VIDEOTAPE DEPOSITION of JOHN O. NORQUIST, called as a witness, taken at the instance of the STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT EQUAL RIGHTS DIVISION 2 Complainant, under the provisions of Chapter 885 of 3 MILWAUKEE COUNTY the Wisconsin Statutes, pursuant to notice and Δ subpoena duces tecum, before Taunia Northouse, a 5 MARILYN FIGUEROA. Registered Diplomate Reporter and Notary Public in 6 Complainant, ERD Case No. and for the State of Wisconsin, at the offices of 7 CR200003454 - vs-Murphy, Gillick, Wicht & Prachthauser, Attorneys at 8 CITY OF MILWAUKEE, Law, 330 East Kilbourn Avenue, City of Milwaukee, 9 County of Hilwaukee, and State of Wisconsin, on the Respondent. 10 31st day of January 2002, commencing at 8:43 in the 11 forenoon. 12 Videotape Deposition of: 13 JOHN O. NORQUIST APPEARANCES 14 VICTOR M. ARELLAND, JAMES OLSON and JOHN CARLSON, JR., Attorneys, for LAWTON & CATES, S.C., Attorneys at Law, 10 East Doty Street, Hadison, Wisconsin, appearing on behalf of the Complainant. 15 (Volume I) Milwaukee, Wisconsin March 5, 2002 16 17 BRUCE D. SCHRIMPF and LEONARD A. TOKUS, Assistant City Attorneys, and THOMAS HAYES, Deputy City Attorney, for CITY OF HILHAUKEE, OFFICE OF THE CITY ATTORNEY, 200 East Wells Street, 18 19 Reporter: Taunia Northouse, RDR, CRR Milwaukee, Wisconsin, appearing on behalf 20 of the Respondent. 21 22 Also present: Harilyn Figueroa, Cheri Garcia, Barbara Teipner Wargolet and Emily Aurit (videographer) 23 24 25 3 MAYOR JOHN O. NORQUIST, INDEX 1 called as a witness, being first duly sworn, Page(s) 2 2 WITNESS testified on oath as follows: 3 JOHN O. NORQUIST 3 (Exhibit Nos. 1 and 2 marked for Examination by Mr. Arellano 4 4 5 identification) 5 6 6 MR. ARELLANO: Before we commence, 7 <u>E X H I B I T S</u> 7 let me ask you, Mr. Tokus, are you the one who Identified 8 8 **Description** No. is going to be handling this deposition? Amended Notice of Taking Deposition Duces Tecum and Subpoena Duces Tecum 15 9 9 MR. TOKUS: Yes, sir. 10 10 Complainant's Supplemental Request for Production of Documents Subpoena MR. ARELLANO: Okay, very good. 11 11 Duces Tecum 12 12 75 Diagram of floor plan of house 13 **EXAMINATION** 13 14 By Mr. Arellano: 14 (Attached to the original transcript and copies provided to counsel) Q Having said that, good morning, sir. My name is 15 15 Victor Arellano, as you heard. I represent 16 16 Marilyn Figueroa. I will be asking you questions 17 17 this morning and until we complete your deposition 18 PAGE REQUESTS 18 which is scheduled for today and tomorrow for now. 19 18 Bracelet receipt 19 Have you ever given testimony under oath 20 20 21 before? 21 22 A Yes. 22 Q Okay. Approximately how many times? (Original transcript filed with Attorney Arellano) 23 24 24 A Oh, I don't -- four or five. 25 Q Have you ever been named a party to any lawsuit, and 25

Case Compress Deposition of JOHN O. N	
1 l am talking as a defendant or respondent, before	
2 today?	this is our opportunity to ask you questions
2 A Only in the course of my duties as Mayor or in the	3 pertaining to this particular case. If for some
A logiclature as a member of ICK which is the employee	reason you need to take a break because you need to
relations hoard that the legislative members set up.	go to the bathroom or take medication, please let me
Fonod in cuite hit I haven i	6 know. I certainly don't agree with taking a break
6 I've had my name menuoried in suits, but Thuverre	7 for purposes of finding a way to answer my questions
been personally sued.So you have not been named in any lawsuit where you	8 unless you're about to disclose or I am asking you
8 Q So you have not been named in any lawsuit where you	9 to disclose things that are privileged or that you
9 are personally the defendant?	10 may have problems involving other individuals in
10 A The primary person, primary person involved.	11 these proceedings. Is that fair?
11 Q So the answer would be no, you have not?	12 A Yes.
12 A No, the answer is no, yes.	13 O And the last thing that I wanted to mention is that
13 Q Okay, thank you. Have you reviewed any deposition,	14 you've got to make sure, and I will make sure, that
videos or read any instructions with respect to how	you answer in a verbal fashion as opposed to nodding
15 depositions are conducted?	of the head or making sounds uh-huh because
16 A No.	17 eventually the professional reporter may admonish me
17 Q Based on the previous deposition testimony that you	18 or admonish you into making sure that everything is
18 have given, I imagine you have a fairly clear idea	19 verbally answered.
19 as to what a deposition is all about?	20 A Yes.
20 A I have a clear idea of what the depositions were	21 Q Okay? Are you under any type of medication right
about that I was in before.	22 now that may, or any type of matter that could
22 Q All right. Well, let me just introduce you to this	23 affect your ability to remember, Mayor?
deposition. I will be asking you questions and from	24 A No.
24 time to time your attorney may object for the	25 Q How old are you?
25 purposes of protecting the record. I still would	7
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5	
1 want you to answer my question unless for some lega	1 1 A 52.
want you to answer my question unless for some lega	1 1 A 52. 2 Q What's your date of birth?
want you to answer my question unless for some legater reason your attorney directs you not to answer my question. Obviously those questions that become in	1
want you to answer my question unless for some legater reason your attorney directs you not to answer my question. Obviously those questions that become in	1
want you to answer my question unless for some legal reason your attorney directs you not to answer my question. Obviously those questions that become in dispute will be resolved by the judge in these proceedings.	1
want you to answer my question unless for some legal reason your attorney directs you not to answer my question. Obviously those questions that become in dispute will be resolved by the judge in these proceedings. We have had a fairly orderly and respectful	1
want you to answer my question unless for some legal reason your attorney directs you not to answer my question. Obviously those questions that become in dispute will be resolved by the judge in these proceedings. We have had a fairly orderly and respectful	1
want you to answer my question unless for some legal reason your attorney directs you not to answer my question. Obviously those questions that become in dispute will be resolved by the judge in these proceedings. We have had a fairly orderly and respectful discovery process to date. We hope to continue in that fashion.	1 1 A 52. 2 Q What's your date of birth? 3 A October 22, 1949. 4 Q And why don't you state for the record your full name and address, please. 6 A John Olaf Norquist, 1030 South 26th, Milwaukee, 7 Wisconsin 53204. 8 Q And how long have you resided at this particular
want you to answer my question unless for some legal reason your attorney directs you not to answer my question. Obviously those questions that become in dispute will be resolved by the judge in these proceedings. We have had a fairly orderly and respectful discovery process to date. We hope to continue in that fashion. You probably notice that I have a slight	1
want you to answer my question unless for some legal reason your attorney directs you not to answer my question. Obviously those questions that become in dispute will be resolved by the judge in these proceedings. We have had a fairly orderly and respectful discovery process to date. We hope to continue in that fashion. You probably notice that I have a slight accent. And if for some reason you don't understand	1
want you to answer my question unless for some legal reason your attorney directs you not to answer my question. Obviously those questions that become in dispute will be resolved by the judge in these proceedings. We have had a fairly orderly and respectful discovery process to date. We hope to continue in that fashion. You probably notice that I have a slight accent. And if for some reason you don't understand	1 A 52. 2 Q What's your date of birth? 3 A October 22, 1949. 4 Q And why don't you state for the record your full 5 name and address, please. 6 A John Olaf Norquist, 1030 South 26th, Milwaukee, 7 Wisconsin 53204. 8 Q And how long have you resided at this particular 9 address, sir? 10 A Since 1989. 11 Q Now, would it be fine if I address you as
want you to answer my question unless for some legal reason your attorney directs you not to answer my question. Obviously those questions that become in dispute will be resolved by the judge in these proceedings. We have had a fairly orderly and respectful discovery process to date. We hope to continue in that fashion. You probably notice that I have a slight accent. And if for some reason you don't understand my question, feel free to let me know. You are not	1 A 52. 2 Q What's your date of birth? 3 A October 22, 1949. 4 Q And why don't you state for the record your full 5 name and address, please. 6 A John Olaf Norquist, 1030 South 26th, Milwaukee, 7 Wisconsin 53204. 8 Q And how long have you resided at this particular 9 address, sir? 10 A Since 1989. 11 Q Now, would it be fine if I address you as 12 Mr. Norquist?
want you to answer my question unless for some legal reason your attorney directs you not to answer my question. Obviously those questions that become in dispute will be resolved by the judge in these proceedings. We have had a fairly orderly and respectful discovery process to date. We hope to continue in that fashion. You probably notice that I have a slight accent. And if for some reason you don't understand my question, feel free to let me know. You are not going to hurt my feelings. All right.	1 A 52. 2 Q What's your date of birth? 3 A October 22, 1949. 4 Q And why don't you state for the record your full 5 name and address, please. 6 A John Olaf Norquist, 1030 South 26th, Milwaukee, 7 Wisconsin 53204. 8 Q And how long have you resided at this particular 9 address, sir? 10 A Since 1989. 11 Q Now, would it be fine if I address you as 12 Mr. Norquist? 13 A That's fine. Whatever you prefer.
want you to answer my question unless for some legal reason your attorney directs you not to answer my question. Obviously those questions that become in dispute will be resolved by the judge in these proceedings. We have had a fairly orderly and respectful discovery process to date. We hope to continue in that fashion. You probably notice that I have a slight accent. And if for some reason you don't understand my question, feel free to let me know. You are not going to hurt my feelings. A All right. Want to make sure, Mr. Norquist, that you	1 A 52. 2 Q What's your date of birth? 3 A October 22, 1949. 4 Q And why don't you state for the record your full 5 name and address, please. 6 A John Olaf Norquist, 1030 South 26th, Milwaukee, 7 Wisconsin 53204. 8 Q And how long have you resided at this particular 9 address, sir? 10 A Since 1989. 11 Q Now, would it be fine if I address you as 12 Mr. Norquist? 13 A That's fine. Whatever you prefer. 14 Q Well, I want to make sure that I don't offend you,
want you to answer my question unless for some legal reason your attorney directs you not to answer my question. Obviously those questions that become in dispute will be resolved by the judge in these proceedings. We have had a fairly orderly and respectful discovery process to date. We hope to continue in that fashion. You probably notice that I have a slight accent. And if for some reason you don't understand my question, feel free to let me know. You are not going to hurt my feelings. All right. Q I want to make sure, Mr. Norquist, that you understand my question and that you're given a full to the standard of the sure of the s	1 A 52. 2 Q What's your date of birth? 3 A October 22, 1949. 4 Q And why don't you state for the record your full 5 name and address, please. 6 A John Olaf Norquist, 1030 South 26th, Milwaukee, 7 Wisconsin 53204. 8 Q And how long have you resided at this particular 9 address, sir? 10 A Since 1989. 11 Q Now, would it be fine if I address you as 12 Mr. Norquist? 13 A That's fine. Whatever you prefer. 14 Q Well, I want to make sure that I don't offend you, 15 all right?
want you to answer my question unless for some legal reason your attorney directs you not to answer my question. Obviously those questions that become in dispute will be resolved by the judge in these proceedings. We have had a fairly orderly and respectful discovery process to date. We hope to continue in that fashion. You probably notice that I have a slight accent. And if for some reason you don't understand my question, feel free to let me know. You are not going to hurt my feelings. All right. Q I want to make sure, Mr. Norquist, that you understand my question and that you're given a full to the standard of the sure of the s	1 A 52. 2 Q What's your date of birth? 3 A October 22, 1949. 4 Q And why don't you state for the record your full 5 name and address, please. 6 A John Olaf Norquist, 1030 South 26th, Milwaukee, 7 Wisconsin 53204. 8 Q And how long have you resided at this particular 9 address, sir? 10 A Since 1989. 11 Q Now, would it be fine if I address you as 12 Mr. Norquist? 13 A That's fine. Whatever you prefer. 14 Q Well, I want to make sure that I don't offend you, 15 all right? 16 A I'll tell you if you do.
want you to answer my question unless for some legal reason your attorney directs you not to answer my question. Obviously those questions that become in dispute will be resolved by the judge in these proceedings. We have had a fairly orderly and respectful discovery process to date. We hope to continue in that fashion. You probably notice that I have a slight accent. And if for some reason you don't understand my question, feel free to let me know. You are not going to hurt my feelings. A All right. Q I want to make sure, Mr. Norquist, that you understand my question and that you're given a full opportunity to answer my question. Okay?	1 A 52. 2 Q What's your date of birth? 3 A October 22, 1949. 4 Q And why don't you state for the record your full name and address, please. 6 A John Olaf Norquist, 1030 South 26th, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204. 8 Q And how long have you resided at this particular address, sir? 10 A Since 1989. 11 Q Now, would it be fine if I address you as 12 Mr. Norquist? 13 A That's fine. Whatever you prefer. 14 Q Well, I want to make sure that I don't offend you, all right? 16 A I'll tell you if you do. 17 Q All right. I'm sure you would. I will try not to.
want you to answer my question unless for some legal reason your attorney directs you not to answer my question. Obviously those questions that become in dispute will be resolved by the judge in these proceedings. We have had a fairly orderly and respectful discovery process to date. We hope to continue in that fashion. You probably notice that I have a slight accent. And if for some reason you don't understand my question, feel free to let me know. You are not going to hurt my feelings. A All right. Q I want to make sure, Mr. Norquist, that you understand my question and that you're given a full opportunity to answer my question. Okay? A Okay. O There will be times when witnesses from time to time	1 A 52. 2 Q What's your date of birth? 3 A October 22, 1949. 4 Q And why don't you state for the record your full name and address, please. 6 A John Olaf Norquist, 1030 South 26th, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204. 8 Q And how long have you resided at this particular address, sir? 10 A Since 1989. 11 Q Now, would it be fine if I address you as 12 Mr. Norquist? 13 A That's fine. Whatever you prefer. 14 Q Well, I want to make sure that I don't offend you, all right? 16 A I'll tell you if you do. 17 Q All right. I'm sure you would. I will try not to. 18 All right. And as I understand, you are the Mayor
want you to answer my question unless for some legal reason your attorney directs you not to answer my question. Obviously those questions that become in dispute will be resolved by the judge in these proceedings. We have had a fairly orderly and respectful discovery process to date. We hope to continue in that fashion. You probably notice that I have a slight accent. And if for some reason you don't understand my question, feel free to let me know. You are not going to hurt my feelings. A All right. Q I want to make sure, Mr. Norquist, that you understand my question and that you're given a full opportunity to answer my question. Okay? A Okay. O There will be times when witnesses from time to time wander in too many other areas that are not	1 A 52. 2 Q What's your date of birth? 3 A October 22, 1949. 4 Q And why don't you state for the record your full 5 name and address, please. 6 A John Olaf Norquist, 1030 South 26th, Milwaukee, 7 Wisconsin 53204. 8 Q And how long have you resided at this particular 9 address, sir? 10 A Since 1989. 11 Q Now, would it be fine if I address you as 12 Mr. Norquist? 13 A That's fine. Whatever you prefer. 14 Q Well, I want to make sure that I don't offend you, 15 all right? 16 A I'll tell you if you do. 17 Q All right. I'm sure you would. I will try not to. 18 All right. And as I understand, you are the Mayor of the City of Milwaukee?
want you to answer my question unless for some legal reason your attorney directs you not to answer my question. Obviously those questions that become in dispute will be resolved by the judge in these proceedings. We have had a fairly orderly and respectful discovery process to date. We hope to continue in that fashion. You probably notice that I have a slight accent. And if for some reason you don't understand my question, feel free to let me know. You are not going to hurt my feelings. A All right. Q I want to make sure, Mr. Norquist, that you understand my question and that you're given a full opportunity to answer my question. Okay? A Okay. O There will be times when witnesses from time to time wander in too many other areas that are not	1 A 52. 2 Q What's your date of birth? 3 A October 22, 1949. 4 Q And why don't you state for the record your full 5 name and address, please. 6 A John Olaf Norquist, 1030 South 26th, Milwaukee, 7 Wisconsin 53204. 8 Q And how long have you resided at this particular 9 address, sir? 10 A Since 1989. 11 Q Now, would it be fine if I address you as 12 Mr. Norquist? 13 A That's fine. Whatever you prefer. 14 Q Well, I want to make sure that I don't offend you, 15 all right? 16 A I'll tell you if you do. 17 Q All right. I'm sure you would. I will try not to. 18 All right. And as I understand, you are the Mayor 19 of the City of Milwaukee? 20 A Correct.
want you to answer my question unless for some legal reason your attorney directs you not to answer my question. Obviously those questions that become in dispute will be resolved by the judge in these proceedings. We have had a fairly orderly and respectful discovery process to date. We hope to continue in that fashion. You probably notice that I have a slight accent. And if for some reason you don't understand my question, feel free to let me know. You are not going to hurt my feelings. A All right. Q I want to make sure, Mr. Norquist, that you understand my question and that you're given a full opportunity to answer my question. Okay? A Okay. There will be times when witnesses from time to time wander in too many other areas that are not responsive to the question. If that occurs, I will	1 A 52. 2 Q What's your date of birth? 3 A October 22, 1949. 4 Q And why don't you state for the record your full name and address, please. 6 A John Olaf Norquist, 1030 South 26th, Milwaukee, 7 Wisconsin 53204. 8 Q And how long have you resided at this particular address, sir? 10 A Since 1989. 11 Q Now, would it be fine if I address you as 12 Mr. Norquist? 13 A That's fine. Whatever you prefer. 14 Q Well, I want to make sure that I don't offend you, all right? 16 A I'll tell you if you do. 17 Q All right. I'm sure you would. I will try not to. 18 All right. And as I understand, you are the Mayor of the City of Milwaukee? 20 A Correct. 21 Q And for how long have you been acting as the Mayor
want you to answer my question unless for some legal reason your attorney directs you not to answer my question. Obviously those questions that become in dispute will be resolved by the judge in these proceedings. We have had a fairly orderly and respectful discovery process to date. We hope to continue in that fashion. You probably notice that I have a slight accent. And if for some reason you don't understand my question, feel free to let me know. You are not going to hurt my feelings. A All right. Q I want to make sure, Mr. Norquist, that you understand my question and that you're given a full opportunity to answer my question. Okay? A Okay. There will be times when witnesses from time to time wander in too many other areas that are not responsive to the question. If that occurs, I will ask you to come back, listen to my question and	1 A 52. 2 Q What's your date of birth? 3 A October 22, 1949. 4 Q And why don't you state for the record your full name and address, please. 6 A John Olaf Norquist, 1030 South 26th, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204. 8 Q And how long have you resided at this particular address, sir? 10 A Since 1989. 11 Q Now, would it be fine if I address you as 12 Mr. Norquist? 13 A That's fine. Whatever you prefer. 14 Q Well, I want to make sure that I don't offend you, all right? 16 A I'll tell you if you do. 17 Q All right. I'm sure you would. I will try not to. 18 All right. And as I understand, you are the Mayor of the City of Milwaukee? 20 A Correct. 21 Q And for how long have you been acting as the Mayor for the City of Milwaukee?
want you to answer my question unless for some legal reason your attorney directs you not to answer my question. Obviously those questions that become in dispute will be resolved by the judge in these proceedings. We have had a fairly orderly and respectful discovery process to date. We hope to continue in that fashion. You probably notice that I have a slight accent. And if for some reason you don't understand my question, feel free to let me know. You are not going to hurt my feelings. A All right. Q I want to make sure, Mr. Norquist, that you understand my question and that you're given a full opportunity to answer my question. Okay? A Okay. There will be times when witnesses from time to time wander in too many other areas that are not responsive to the question. If that occurs, I will ask you to come back, listen to my question and answer my question only; is that okay?	1
want you to answer my question unless for some legal reason your attorney directs you not to answer my question. Obviously those questions that become in dispute will be resolved by the judge in these proceedings. We have had a fairly orderly and respectful discovery process to date. We hope to continue in that fashion. You probably notice that I have a slight accent. And if for some reason you don't understand my question, feel free to let me know. You are not going to hurt my feelings. A All right. Q I want to make sure, Mr. Norquist, that you understand my question and that you're given a full opportunity to answer my question. Okay? A Okay. There will be times when witnesses from time to time wander in too many other areas that are not responsive to the question. If that occurs, I will ask you to come back, listen to my question and answer my question only; is that okay? A That sounds reasonable.	1
want you to answer my question unless for some legal reason your attorney directs you not to answer my question. Obviously those questions that become in dispute will be resolved by the judge in these proceedings. We have had a fairly orderly and respectful discovery process to date. We hope to continue in that fashion. You probably notice that I have a slight accent. And if for some reason you don't understand my question, feel free to let me know. You are not going to hurt my feelings. A All right. Q I want to make sure, Mr. Norquist, that you understand my question and that you're given a full opportunity to answer my question. Okay? A Okay. There will be times when witnesses from time to time wander in too many other areas that are not responsive to the question. If that occurs, I will ask you to come back, listen to my question and answer my question only; is that okay?	1

	Case Compress Deposition of JOHN O. N	ORG	UI	ST (VOL. 1) SISIOZ	
Γ	1 A Correct.			Did any of these cases involve discrimination	
١	2 Q Is that correct? And what's your marital status,	2		claims?	
		3	Α	I'm not sure whether they did. You could, I mean I	
-	1	4		can name some cases that possibly did that were	
N	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5		settled. Bill Kerry, who didn't work in my office	
	5 Q When did you marry to Ms. Mudd?	6		but worked in inter-governmental relations, he was	
	6 A December 20th, 1986.	7		terminated at the end of the Maier administration,	
	7 Q And have you ever filed for marital separation,	8		and he filed a lawsuit, and I don't know if one of	
	8 divorce from Ms. Mudd?	9		his claims was age discrimination or not. He was	
	9 A No.	10		60, 61 years old. Tom Hayes who's here today	
	10 Q Have you ever been married before?	11		handled that case. You could ask him the details of	
	11 A No.	12		it.	
	12 Q All right. Have you ever physically separated from	13		Other than that, there were some other claims	ı
	13 your spouse since you got married?	14		that people have made who were suing the City but	İ
	14 A No.	15		would name me in the lawsuit.	ĺ
	15 Q Can you just briefly tell me, Mayor, what's your	16		The depositions I had, I had one with the	
	16 academic education?	17		Bridget Bannon case. Bridget Bannon was somebody	
	17 A I have a bachelor's degree from the University of	18		who worked for Henry Maier. She was in an	
	Wisconsin-Madison in political science, and I have a	19		unclassified position. Shortly after Maier left and	
	19 master's degree from the University of	20		I assumed office she was not reappointed or was	
	20 Wisconsin-Madison in public administration.	21		terminated and filed a lawsuit, but eventually it	
	21 Q Anything else?	22		resolved against her. That was the end of that.	
	22 A No. 23 Q And from my recollection from your years in Madison,	23	(Q When you provided testimony in these lawsuits, I	1
		24		suspect you were providing testimony under oath?	1
		25		A In a deposition, correct.	1
	25 years, as I understand you have been a public			· 11	
	(1		Q Right. You understand you're under oath today?	٦
	1 servant most of your professional career?	2		A Correct.	
	2 A Correct. 3 Q Is that correct? Was there a time when you did not	3		Q Are you familiar with Mr. Pedro Colon,	
	Q Is that correct? Was there a time when you did not	4		Attorney Colon?	1
	4 work for government?	5		A Yes.	
	5 A Yes. 6 Q When was that?	6		Q Are you aware that at some point your attorney,	
	7 A From the end of the time that I graduated for my	7	7	Anne Shindell, referred Mr. Colon to the district	
	8 bachelor's degree in 1971, I worked variously at	8	3	attorney with the idea of pressing criminal charges	- 1
	9 Neighborhood House, Milwaukee as a youth counselo	r. 9	9	against him?	
	10 I worked for MPS recreation division. I worked for	1	0	A I'm not sure I agree with the entire sentence there,	١
	11 Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation for two years as		11	but the first part of it I would agree with.	- 1
	a machine operator. And I spent six months on	1	12	Q Well, let's break it down. You're aware of the fact	١
	13 active duty in the United States Army Reserve and	1	13	that Attorney Pedro Colon was referred to the	
	served six years in the United States Army Reserve.	1	14	District Attorney's Office while he acted as the	
	15 Q Where were you stationed when you were serving in		15	legal representative of Marilyn Figueroa	
	16 the military?	1	16	A Yes.	
	17 A Fort Polk, Louisiana for three months and then Fort	1	17	Q in this particular case; is that correct?	
	18 Sam Houston, San Antonio, Texas.	1	18	A Yes.	
	19 Q Now, you mentioned that you have testified in at		19	Q Did you have any input of any kind with respect to	
	least four to five cases; is that what you		20	referring Mr. Pedro Colon to the District Attorney's	
	21 testified?	1	21	Office?	
	22 A Yeah, I would think so. All of them have been in my		22	A The attorney this would have happened during	
ı	capacity as Mayor, and you could get a list of that	}	23	attorney-client privilege. I think I'd like to	
	from the City Attorney if you wanted it in more	}	24		
	25 detail.	ļ	25	direct the witness not to answer the question. 12	
	10	1		14	

Case Compress Deposition of the referral of Mr. Pedro Colon to the District Attorney's Office? Mr. PINES: Same objection, same direction to the witness. Mr. PINES: The going to object on privilege grounds, direct the witness not to answer. That's my objection. It's privileged; and the properties of the District Attorney's Office? A presilt, really don't have an experties that area of the law. Q Well, that twarst my question. My question is action privileged in the properties of the District Attorney's Office? A presilt, really don't have an experties that area of the law. Q well, that twarst my question. My question is been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Didy ou in any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Didy ou in any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Didy ou in any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Didy ou in any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Didy ou in any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Didy ou in any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon referred to the District Attorney's Office? A Mr. PINES: Object, calls for a stronger of the law. Q Deferred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Didy on may way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon Mr. Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not answer. Q Well, I'm not asking you to disclose anything with respect to communications with your former attorney. Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not the witness communicated to his attorney. Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not the witness communicated to his attorney. Q Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had only the province of the law. Q Colon believe Mr. Pedro Colon had only the province of the law witness not to answer. Q Did you believe Mr. Ped		e Compress Deposition of JOHN O. No	ORQUIST (VOL. I) 3/5/02 Sheet 4
to the District Attorney's Office? the District Attorney's Office? MR PINES: Same objection, same direction to the witness. MR ARELLAND: Well, let me see if a lunderstand, Mr. Piers. Are you telling him not to answer a question related to him himself? MR PINES: You're asking — I'm not going to get into it and direct him not to answer. That's my objection. It's privileged. O Did you helieve that Mr. Pedro Colon should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I really, I really don't have an expertise in that area of the law. O Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. O Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. O Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. O Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? MR PINES: Object, calls for storney-client privileged communications. MR PINES: I'm going to object on answer. O Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? MR PINES: I'm going to object on answer. O Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been presented for anything that he did while he represented Marilyn Pigueroa against the City of Milwawkee and/ or against you? MR PINES: I'm going to object on answer. O Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been presented to the District Attorney's Office? MR PINES: Object, calls for storney-client privilege dromamications. MR PINES: Object, calls for storney-client privilege grounds and direct him not sure. MR PINES: Object, calls for storney-client privilege grounds and direct him not sure. MR PINES: Object, calls for storney-client privilege grounds and direct him not sure. MR PINES: Object, calls for storney-client privilege grounds and direct him not sure. MR PINES: Object, calls fo	Cas	e Compress Deposition of Colon	1 representing Marilyn Figueroa?
MR. PINES: Same objection, same MR. PINES: Same objection, same MR. PINES: A rep on telling him not to answer a question related to him not to answer a question. It's privileged. MR. PINES: You're asking – I'm not going to get into it and direct him not to answer. That's my objection. It's privileged. Did you believe that Mr. Pedro Colon should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I really, I really don't have an expertise in that area of the law. O Well, that warn't my question. My question is – law I may be a to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. O Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. O Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. O Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. O Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. O Did you in any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. O Well, I'm not tasking you to dictoke anything with respect to communications with your former attorney. Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not – MR. ARELLANO: Can you read my question hack. Ms. Reporter? O Go ahead, sir. MR. PINES: To the extent that the question asks whether or not the witness communicated to his attorney. J object on improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? A No. O Jed you nelieve Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? A No. O Jed you nelieve Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? A No. O Jed you nelieve Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? A No. O Jed you nelieve Mr. Pedro Co	1	Q Did you approve of the referral of Mr. Fedio Colon	
Mr. Prins. S. are out telling him not to answer a question related to him himsel? Mr. Pedro Colon should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A Ir eally, I really don't have an expertise in that are do the law. Q Did you believe that Mr. Pedro Colon should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A Ir eally, I really don't have an expertise in that are of the law. Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A Ir mot sure. Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A Ir mot sure. Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A Ir mot sure. Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A Ir mot sure. Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A Ir mot sure. Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A Ir mot sure. Q Did you in any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon read way question back, Ms. Reporter? Question back, Ms. Reporter? Question back, Ms. Reporter? Question read) Q Did you believe that he witness not to answer. Q Did you believe that he witness not to answer. Q Did you believe that he witness not to answer. Q Did you believe that he witness not to answer. Q Did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? Q Did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? Q Did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? Q Did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? Q Did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? Q Did you believe that he provide you have seen it before Q Did you believe that he sho	2	to the District Attorney's Office?	
direction to the Wolloss MK. AREILLANO: Well, let me see if 1 understand, Mr. Pines. Are you teling him not to answer a question related to him himsel? MR. PINES: You're asking — I'm not going to get into it and direct him not to answer. That's my objection. It's privileged. 10 Did you believe that Mr. Pedro Colon should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? 15 A I really, I really don't have an expertise in that area of the law. 16 Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? 17 A Pin not sure. 18 Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? 19 A Pin not sure. 20 Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? 21 A Pin not sure. 22 Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? 23 A Pin not sure. 24 A Pin not sure. 26 Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? 27 A Pin not sure. 28 Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? 29 A Pin not sure. 20 Did you agree, did you believe that he winess not to answer. 30 Did you agree, did you believe that he winess not to answer. 40 Well, I'm not asking you to disclose anything with 31 respect to communications. 41 Pin going to direct the witness not to answer. 42 Q Well, I'm not asking you to disclose anything with 43 respect to communications with your former attorney, 44 A pin not sure. 45 Q Did you believe that the question asks whether or not the witness 46 Q Go ahead, sir. 47 You have seen it before? 48 Pin not sure. 49 Q Did you believe that with the proper conduct enough to refer him to the District 49 A Pin not sure. 40 Did you believe that the question and as the proper conduct enough to refer him to the District 40 A Pin not sure. 41 Q Did you believe that Pin not sure. 42 Q Did you believe that Pin not sure	3		A privilege grounds, direct the witness not to
6 Lunderstand, Mr. Pines. Are you telling him not to answer a question related to him himself? 9 MR. PINES. You're asking — I'm not going to get into it and direct him not to answer. That's my objection. It's privileged. 10 O bid you believe that Mr. Pedro Colon should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? 11 A I really, I really don't have an expertise in that area of the law. 12 Well, that wasn't my question. My question is — A Let me try to answer it then. 13 O bid you age, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? 14 A I'm not sure. 15 A I'm not sure. 16 O bid you age, did you believe that he should have been prosecuted for anything that he did while he represented Marilyn Figueroa against the City of Milwake and/o ra against you? 16 A I'm not sure. 17 Well, that wasn't my question is — A Let me try to answer it then. 18 O bid you age, did you believe that he should have been prosecuted for anything that he did while he represented Marilyn Figueroa against the City of Milwake eand, or against you? 16 A I'm not sure. 17 Well, that wasn't my question is — A Let me try to answer it then. 18 O bid you age, did you believe that Hr. Colon should have been prosecuted for anything that he did while he represented Marilyn Figueroa against the City of Milwake eand, or against you? 18 A I'm not sure. 20 O bid you age for the witness not bearswer. 21 Well, I'm not as expert in that area of the law. 22 O kell, I'm not asking you whether or not — A No. 23 Well, I'm not asking you whether or not — A No. 24 O Did you believe that whether or not — A No. 25 O Did you ever investigate whether or not — A No. 26 O Did you believe that Mr. Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? 27 A No. 28 O Did you believe that Mr. Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? 39 O Did you believe that	4	direction to the witness.	
lunderstand, Mr. Pines. Are you letting num not to answer a question related to him himsel? MR. PINES: You're asking.—I'm not going to get into it and direct him not to answer. That's my objection. It's privileged. Did you believe that Mr. Pedro Colon should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I really, I really don't have an expertise in that area of the law. Q Well, that wasn't my question. My question is—I are feered to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm old sure. Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been prosecuted for anything that he did while here referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been presecuted for anything flyeror a against the City of Milwaukee and/or against you? A I'm not sure. Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been presecuted for anything flyeror against the City of Milwaukee and/or against you? A I'm not sure. Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been presecuted for anything flyeror against you? A I'm not sure. Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been presecuted for anything flyeror against the City of Milwaukee and/or against you? A I'm not sure. Q Did you in any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Well, I'm not asking you to disclose anything with respect to communications with you former attorney, and the present of the District Attorney's Office? MR. ARELLANO: Can you read my question back, MR. Reporter? Q Udd you believe that Mr. Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Did you believe that Mr. Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? A Pim not sure. Q Did you believe that Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? A Pim not sure. Q Did you believe that Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? A Pim not sure. Q Did you believe that Mr. Pedro Col	5	MR. ARELLANO: Well, let me see if	
not to answer a question related to hum himself? MR. PINES: You're asking – I'm not going to get into it and direct him not to answer. That's my objection. It's privileged. Q Did you believe that Mr. Pedro Colon should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I really, I really don't have an expertise in that area of the law. Q Well, that wasn't my question. My question is – A Let me try to answer it then. Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Did you agree, did you believe that He should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Well, I'm not an expert in that area of the law. Q Before coming here today, sir, did you review any records? A Any records of what? A Reputation of the same and the same area of the law. Q Well, I'm not an expert in that area of the law. Q Before coming here today, sir, did you review any records? Q Well, I'm not an expert in that area of the law. Q Before coming here today, sir, did you review any records? Q Well, I'm not an expert in that area of the law. Q Before coming here today, sir, did you review any records? Q Well, I'm not asking you to disclose anything with respect to communications with your former attorney, Question nack, Mr. Pedro Colon had question nack, Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District A tomey's Office? A Pim	1	l understand, Mr. Pines. Are you telling him	l l D'atalat l
MR PINES: You're asking – I'm not going to get into it and direct him not to answer. That's my objection. It's answer it then. Q Did you believe that Mr. Colon should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Did you any agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Did you any agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Did you any any object to having Mr. Pedro Colon referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Well, I'm not asking you to disclose anything with respect to communications with your former attorney. Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not MR. AREILANO: Can you read my question back, Ms. Reporter? Question read) Q Go ahead, sir. Q Did you believe the witness not to answer. Q Go ahead, sir. Q Did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? 21 A No. Q Object to make the proposed to communications. 22 Q Did you shelieve that he should have been referred to drain proposed to answer. Q Well, I'm not sure. Q Well, I'm sking you whether or not msking you whether or not whose in the proposed to a search proposed to the winess not to answer. Q Well, I'm not sure. Q Well, I'm have I down that Exhibit No. 1. A No. Q Go ahead, sir. Q Well and the proposed to the winess not to answer. Q Well, I'm not sure. Q Well and the proposed to the winess not to answer. Q Well and the proposed to the winess not to answer. Q Well and the proposed to the winess n		not to answer a question related to him	
MR. PINISE. You're asking – I'm not going to get into it and direct him not to answer. That's my objection. It's privileged. O Did you believe that Mr. Pedro Colon should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I really, I really don't have an expertise in that area of the law. O Well, that wasn't my question. My question is – A Let me try to answer it then. O Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A Fin not sure. O Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A Fin not sure. O Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A Fin not sure. O Did you in any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon referred to the District Attorney's Office? MR. PINES: Object, calls for attorney-client privileged communications. I'm going to direct the witness not to answer. Well, I'm not asking you to disclose anything with respect to communications with you former attorney. Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not witness communicated to his attorney. I object on attorney-client privilege grounds and direct the witness not to answer. MR. PINES: To the extent that the question asks whether or not the witness communicated to his attorney. I object on attorney-client privilege grounds and direct the witness not to answer. O Did you believe that Mr. Colon was the private of the law. MR. PINES: To the extent that the witness not to answer. MR. ARELLANO: Can you read my question asks whether or not the witness communicated to his attorney. I object on attorney-client privilege grounds and direct the witness not to answer. O Did you verieve witness and time the witness not to answer. O Did you verieve the witness not to answer. Well, I'm not asking a Wr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? A Pin not sure. O Did you verieve the witness not to answer. O Did you verieve	1	himself?	
not going to get into it and direct him not to arswer. That's my objection. It's been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I really, I really don't have an expertise in that area of the law. Q Did you believe that her. Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I have metry to answer it then. Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Did you in any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon referred to the District Attorney's Office? MR. PINES: Object, calls for attorney-client privileged communications. 1	1	MR. PINES: You're asking I'm	9 A Eventually, year.
answer. That's my objection. It's privileged. Q Did you believe that Mr. Pedro Colon should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I really, I really don't have an expertise in that area of the law. Q Well, that wasn't my question. My question is – A Let me try to answer it then. Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Did you any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Well, I'm not asking you whether or not – MR. RELLANO. Can you read my question back, Ms. Reporter? Q Question back Ms. Reporter? Q Question read) Q Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District the witness not to answer. Q Did you ever investigate whether or not — Q Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District hat formery office? A No. Q — Mr. Colon did anything wrong? A No. Q — Mr. Colon did anything wrong? A No. Q — Mr. Colon did anything wrong? A No. Q — Mr. Colon did anything wrong? A No. Q — Mr. Colon did anything wrong? A No. Q — Mr. Colon did anything wrong? A No. Q — Mr. Colon did anything wrong? A No. Q — Mr. Colon did anything wrong? A No. Q — Mr. Colon did anything wrong? A No. Q — Mr. Colon did anything wrong? A No. Q — Mr. Colon did anything wrong? A No. Q — Mr. Colon did anything wrong? A No. Q — Mr. Colon did anything wrong? A No. Q — Mr. Colon did anything wrong? A No. Q — Mr. Colon did anything wrong? A No. Q — Mr. Colon did anything wrong? A	1	not going to get into it and direct him not to	10 Q When did that nappen?
privileged. Did you believe that Mr. Pedro Colon should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I really, I really don't have an expertise in that are of the law. Q Well, that wasn't my question. My question is – A Let me by to answer it then. Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Did you in any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Did you in any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm going to direct the witness not to answer. Q Well, I'm not asking you to disclose anything with respect to communications with your former attorney, Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not – MR. ARELLANO: Can you read my question back, Ms. Reporter? Q (Question read) Q Go ahead, sir. Q Go ahead, sir. Q Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? A Pin not sure. Q Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? A No. Q - Mr. Colon did anything wrong?	1	answer. That's my objection. It's	11 A I don't know. Whenever it was in the newspaper.
13 Q Did you believe that Mr. Pedro Colon should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I really, I really don't have an expertise in that area of the law. Q Well, that wasn't my question. My question is — 18 A Let me try to answer it then. Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Did you in any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon referred to the District Attorney's Office? MR. PINES: Object, calls for attorney-client privileged communications. 13 I'm going to direct the witness not to answer. Q Well, I'm not asking you to disclose anything with respect to communications with your former attorney, Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not — MR. ARELLANO: Can you read my question back, Ms. Reporter? Q Question read) Q Go ahead, sir. Q Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer hum to the District Attorney's Office? A Pinn not sure. Q Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer hum to the District Attorney's Office? A Pinn on sure. Q Did you ever investigate whether or not — 19 A No. Q O — Mr. Colon did anything wrong? A No. Q How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? A Oh, since 18 day spring of 1998. Q All right. To your knowledge, when did you first become aware of the fat that the form of the triangle of the province of the pro	,		12 Q All right. Do you believe that Mr. Colon should
been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I really, I really don't have an expertise in that area of the law. Well, that wasn't my question. My question is area of the law. Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Did you in any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon referred to the District Attorney's Office? MR. PINES: Object, calls for attorney-client privilege dommunications. The going to direct the witness not to answer. Well, I'm not asking you to disclose anything with respect to communications with your former attorney. Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not-MR. AREILANO: Can you read my question back, Ms. Reporter? MR. PINES: To the extent that the question asks whether or not the witness communicated to his attorney, I object on attorney-client privilege grounds and direct the witness not to answer. MR. PINES: To the extent that the question asks whether or not the witness communicated to his attorney, I object on attorney-client privilege grounds and direct the witness not to answer. MR. PINES: To the extent that the question asks whether or not the witness communicated to his attorney, I object on attorney-client privilege grounds and direct the witness not to answer. Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? MR. PINES: To the extent that the question asks whether or not the witness of the attorney-client privilege grounds and direct the witness not to answer. Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? MR. AREILANO: Can you read my Attorney lond can be a stability to a long the private of the private grounds and direct the witness not to answer. Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? A Mo. O (A more sking you whether or not the witness of the attorney communi	1	O Did you believe that Mr. Pedro Colon should have	have been prosecuted for anything that he did while
15 A I really, I really don't have an expertise in that area of the law. 17 Q Well, that wasn't my question. My question is 18 A Let me try to answer it then. 19 Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? 20 Did you in any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon referred to the District Attorney's Office? 21 A I'm not sure. 22 Q Did you in any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon referred to the District Attorney's Office? 23 A No. 24 Related to this case. 25 A No. 26 Well, I'm not asking you to disclose anything with respect to communications with your former attorney, Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not 27 MR. PINES: To the extent that the question back, Ms. Reporter? 28 Q Go ahead, sir. 29 G Go ahead, sir. 30 G Go ahead, sir. 40 Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? 29 A No. 20 Q - Mr. Colon did anything wrong? 20 A No. 21 Q How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? 22 A No. 23 Let me not sure. 24 A Well, I'm not an expert in that area of the law. 25 Before coming here today, sir, did you review any records? 26 Rated to this case. 27 A No. 28 Ratel do this case. 29 Q Let me show you, Mr. Norquist, what has been marked as Exhibit No. 1. Let me give you an opportunity to search with that Exhibit No. 1. Let me give you an opportunity to search with that Exhibit No. 1. Let me give you an opportunity to search with that Exhibit No. 1. Let me give you an opportunity to search with that Exhibit No. 1. Let me give you an opportunity to search with that Exhibit No. 1. Let me give you an opportunity to search with that Exhibit No. 1. Let me give you an opportunity to search with that Exhibit No. 1. Let me give you and opportunity to search with that Exhibit No. 1. Let me give you and opportunity to search with that Exhibit No. 1. Let me show you, Mr. Norquist with that Exhibit No. 1. Let me of the familiar with that Exhibit No. 1. A No. 29 (Decument handed to	- 1	been referred to the District Attorney's Office?	he represented Marilyn Figueroa against the City of
16 area of the law. 17 Q Well, that wasn't my question. My question is — 18 A Let me try to answer it then. 19 Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? 21 A I'm not sure. 22 Q Did you in any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon referred to the District Attorney's Office? 23 MR. FINES: Object, calls for attorney-client privileged communications. 13 1 I'm going to direct the witness not to answer. 24 Q Well, I'm not asking you to disclose anything with respect to communications with your former attorney, Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not — 25 MR. PINES: To the extent that the question asks whether or not the witness communicated to his attorney. I object on attorney-client privilege grounds and direct the witness not to answer. 26 Q Go ahead, sir. 27 Q Well, I'm not an expert in that area of the law. 28 A way records? 29 A No. 20 Q ah and, sir. 20 I'm going to direct the witness not to answer. 20 Well, I'm not an expert in that area of the law. 21 Q Related to this case. 22 A No. 23 A No. 24 Let me show you, Mr. Norquist, what has been marked as Exhibit No. 1. Let me give you an opportunity to semilar with that Exhibit No. 1. 21 go over that document and tell me if you are familiar with that Exhibit No. 1. 22 go over that document and tell me if you are familiar with that Exhibit No. 1. 23 A No. 24 Q So al mead, sir. 25 (Q Go ahead, sir. 26 Q Go ahead, sir. 27 Q Well, I'm not an expert in that area of the law. 28 A way records? 29 A No. 29 Q in the side of the side of the law. 29 Q Go ahead, sir. 29 Q Go ahead, sir. 30 No R. FINES: To the extent that the question asks whether or not the witness communicated to his attorney, I object on attorney-client privilege grounds and direct the witness not to answer. 30 Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? 31 A No. 32 Q I may be very any you will be a familiar with that Exhibit No. 2. 33 A No. 34 No. 35 I'm A No. 36 Q G	1	A I really I really don't have an expertise in that	
17 Q Well, that wasn't my question. My question is — 18 A Let me try to answer it then. 19 Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? 21 A I'm not sure. 22 Q Did you in any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon referred to the District Attorney's Office? 23 MR. PINES: Object, calls for attorney-client privileged communications. 13 I'm going to direct the witness not to answer. 24 Well, I'm not asking you to disclose anything with respect to communications with your former attorney, Anne Shindell. I'm asking yow whether or not— 25 MR. PINES: To the extent that the question asks whether or not the witness communicated to his attorney, I object on attorney-client privilege grounds and direct the witness not to answer. 26 Q Go ahead, sir. 27 Q Go ahead, sir. 38 Q Go ahead, sir. 40 Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? 41 A Tim not sure. 42 Q Did you ever investigate whether or not— 43 A No. 44 Q Did you dever investigate whether or not— 44 Attorney's Office? 45 A No. 46 Q Let me show you, Mr. Norquist, what has been marked as Exhibit No. 1. Let me give you an opportunity to sexhibit No. 1. Let me give you an opportunity to sexhibit No. 1. Let me give you an opportunity to sexhibit No. 1. Let me give you an opportunity to sexhibit No. 1. Let me give you an opportunity to sexhibit No. 1. Let me give you an opportunity to sexhibit No. 1. A No. 40 Q Go ahead, sir. 41 Q Go ahead, sir. 42 Q Go ahead, sir. 43 Q Did you dever private and the me if you are familiar with that Exhibit No. 1. A No. 44 Q Never seen it before? 55 A Well, if I have, I don't remember this document, let me ask if you have seen Exhibit No. 2. MR. PINES: Can I see it, please? 56 (Document handed to Attorney Pines) 57 (Document handed to Attorney Pines) 58 (Document handed to Attorney Pines) 59 (Document handed to Attorney Pines) 50 (Document handed to Attorney Pines) 51 (Document handed to Attorney Pines) 51 (D		A Treatly, Treatly don't have an experience	
18 A Let me try to answer it then. 19 Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? 21 A I'm not sure. 22 Q Did you in any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon referred to the District Attorney's Office? 23 MR. PINES: Object, calls for attorney-client privileged communications. 13 Pim going to direct the witness not to answer. 24 Q Well, I'm not asking you to disclose anything with respect to communications with your former attorney, Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not the witness not form read my question back, Ms. Reporter? 3 Q Go ahead, sir. 4 Q Go ahead, sir. 5 Q Go ahead, sir. 6 Q Go ahead, sir. 9 MR. PINES: To the extent that the question asks whether or not the witness communicated to his attorney, I object on attorney-client privilege grounds and direct the witness not to answer. 14 Q Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? 2 A No. 2 D Joh you don't remember this document, let me ask if you wave seen Exhibit No. 2. Mr. Norquist. 3 MR. PINES: To the extent that the question asks whether or not the witness communicated to his attorney, I object on attorney-client privilege grounds and direct the witness not to answer. 3 A No. 4 Vell, I'm not an expert in that area of the law. 5 Q Related to this case. 6 Q Related to this case. 7 A No. 8 Q Well, I'm not asking you whether or not— 8 Q Go ahead, sir. 9 Q Well, I'm not asking you whether or not— 10 Q Did you dever investigate whether or not— 11 A No. 12 Q Did you over investigate whether or not— 13 A No. 14 Well, I'm not an expert in that area of the law. 15 A Any records of what? 16 Q Let me show you, Mr. Norquist, what has been marked as Exhibit No. 1. Let me give you an opportunity to a No. 9 Q Go ahead, sir. 16 Q Well, I'm not asking you whether or not— 17 A No. 18 A Well, I'll have, I don't remember. 19 A No. 10 Q Let me now show you Exhibit No. 2. 11 A No. 12 Q Let me show you with the or is familiar with tha	1	area of the law.	17 Q Why aren't you sure?
18 A Let me try to alsower in tach. 19 Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have been referred to the District Attorney's Office? 21 A I'm not sure. 22 Q Did you in any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon referred to the District Attorney's Office? 23 metrorey-client privileged communications. 24 I'm going to direct the witness not to answer. 25 Q Well, I'm not asking you to disclose arrything with respect to communications with your former attorney, Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not MR. ARELLANO: Can you read my question back, Ms. Reporter? 26 Q Go ahead, sir. 27 Q Well, I'm sking you whether or not matter attorney dient privilege grounds and direct the witness not to answer. 28 Q Go ahead, sir. 29 MR. PINES: To the extent that the question asks whether or not the witness communicated to his attorney, I object on attorney-client privilege grounds and direct the witness not to answer. 29 Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District the witness not to answer. 20 Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District the witness not to answer. 29 Did you vere investigate whether or not— 20 A D. A No. 21 A No. 22 A No. 23 A No. 24 Let me show you, Mr. Norquist, what has been marked as Exhibit No. 1. Let me give you an opportunity to 15 25 a So if you don't remember. 26 So if you don't remember. 27 A No. 28 MR. PINES: To the extent that the question asks whether or not the witness communicated to his attorney. I object on attorney-client privilege grounds and direct the witness not to answer. 29 Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? 20 A I'm not sure. 31 A No. 32 A No. 33 A No. 44 Well, i'll have, I don't remember. 45 So if you don't remember this document, let me ask if you have seen Exhibit No. 2. Mr. Norquist. 46 MR. PINES: Can I see it, please? 47 (Double in the privilege		Well, that washe my question. My questions	18 A Well, I'm not an expert in that area of the law.
Deen referred to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Did you in any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon referred to the District Attorney's Office? MR. PINES: Object, calls for attorney-client privileged communications. Tim going to direct the witness not to answer. Well, I'm not asking you to disclose anything with respect to communications with your former attorney, Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not - MR. ARELLANO: Can you read my question back, Ms. Reporter? Well, I'm No. PINES: To the extent that the question asks whether or not the witness communicated to his attorney, I object on attorney-client privilege grounds and direct the witness not to answer. MR. PINES: To the extent that the question asks whether or not the witness communicated to his attorney, I object on attorney-client privilege grounds and direct the witness not to answer. MR. PINES: To the extent that the improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Did you in any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? A I'm not sure. Did you do direct the witness not to answer. Did you oblieve Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Did you oblieve Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? A No. Did you oblieve Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? A No. Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? A No. Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? A No. Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? A No. Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? A No. Did you have seen it before? A Well, if I have, I don't remember. Did you have seen sthibit No. 1. Did you have seen this document, let me ask if you have seen this document, let me ask if you have seen this document, let me ask if you have seen this document, let me ask if you have seen this document, let me ask if you have seen this document, let me how show you Exhibit No. 2, Mr. Norquist. A Mr. ARELLANO: While he reviews that record, let the record reflect that Attorney's	- 1	A Let me try to answer it diet.	19 Q Before coming here today, sir, did you review any
20 Did you in any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon referred to the District Attorney's Office? 21 A Pim not sure. 22 Q Did you in any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon referred to the District Attorney's Office? 23 A No. 24 MR. PINES: Object, calls for attorney-client privileged communications. 25 I'm going to direct the witness not to answer. 26 Q Well, I'm not asking you to disclose anything with respect to communications with your former attorney, Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not		Q Did you agree, did you believe that he should have	
2 Q Did you in any way object to having Mr. Pedro Colon referred to the District Attorney's Office? 2 MR. PiNES: Object, calls for attorney-client privileged communications. 1 I'm going to direct the witness not to answer. Q Well, I'm not asking you to disclose anything with respect to communications with your former attorney, Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not	1		21 A Any records of what?
23 referred to the District Attorney's Office? 24 MR. PINES: Object, calls for attorney-client privileged communications. 13 1 I'm going to direct the witness not to answer. 2 Q Well, I'm not asking you to disclose anything with respect to communications with your former attorney, 4 Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not		A I'm not sure.	22 O Related to this case.
24 MR. PINES: Object, calls for attorney-client privileged communications. 13 1 I'm going to direct the witness not to answer. 2 Q Well, I'm not asking you to disclose anything with respect to communications with your former attorney, Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not - MR. ARELLANO: Can you read my question back, Ms. Reporter? (Question read) 8 Q Go ahead, sir. 9 MR. PINES: To the extent that the question asks whether or not the witness communicated to his attorney, I object on attorney-client privilege grounds and direct the witness not to answer. (Question read) 9 Q Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? 17 A I'm not sure. 10 Did you ever investigate whether or not - 19 A No. 20 Q Mr. Colon did anything wrong? 21 A No. 20 Q All right. To your knowledge, when did you first become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was 144	•	Q Did you in any way object to naving with red to color	1
attorney-client privileged communications. 13 1 Pin going to direct the witness not to answer. 2 Q Well, I'm not asking you to disclose anything with 3 respect to communications with your former attorney, 4 Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not 5 MR. ARELLANO: Can you read my 6 question back, Ms. Reporter? 7 (Question read) 8 Q Go ahead, sir. 9 MR. PINES: To the extent that the 10 question asks whether or not the witness 11 communicated to his attorney, I object on 12 attorney-client privilege grounds and direct 13 the witness not to answer. 14 Q Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an 15 improper conduct enough to refer him to the District 16 Attorney's Office? 17 A I'm not sure. 18 Q Did you ever investigate whether or not 19 A No. 20 Q Mr. Colon did anything wrong? 21 A No. 22 Q How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? 23 A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. 24 Q All right. To your knowledge, when did you first become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was 25 attorney-client privileged communications 15 go over that document and tell me if you are familiar with that Exhibit No. 1. 2 Go over that document and tell me if you are familiar with that Exhibit No. 1. 2 No. 2 No. 2 No. No. Plover seen it before? 4 Well, if I have, I don't remember. 5 Well, if I have, I don't remember. 6 Q So if you don't remember this document, let me ask if you have seen Exhibit No. 2. 8 MR. PINES: Can I see it, please? (Document handed to Attorney Pines) 9 Q Let me now show you Exhibit No. 2. 1 MR. ARELLANO: While he reviews 1 that record, let the record reflect that 1 Attorney John Carlson, Jr. representing the 1 complainant as well is also present. 1 A Maybe you could describe what you think is 1 Q You have not? 2 Not that I know of. 2 Q Okay. Let me take a look at this document. Going back to Exhibit No. 1 of your deposition, this 2 constitutes a notice of deposition, this 2 constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena duces tecum which requires you to produce certain records. Some of th			24 O Let me show you, Mr. Norquist, what has been marked
13 1 I'm going to direct the witness not to answer. 2 Q Well, I'm not asking you to disclose anything with 3 respect to communications with your former attorney, 4 Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not 5 MR. ARELLANO: Can you read my 6 question back, Ms. Reporter? 7 (Question read) 8 Q Go ahead, sir. 9 MR. PINES: To the extent that the 10 question asks whether or not the witness 11 communicated to his attorney, I object on 12 attorney-client privilege grounds and direct 13 the witness not to answer. 4 Q Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an 15 improper conduct enough to refer him to the District 16 Attorney's Office? 17 A I'm not sure. 18 Q Did you ever investigate whether or not 19 A No. 20 Q Mr. Colon did anything wrong? 21 A No. 22 Q How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? 23 A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. 24 Q All right. To your knowledge, when did you first become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was 14 I'm not asking you to disclose anything with 2 go over that document and tell me if you are familiar with that Exhibit No. 1. 2 MR. PINES: 2 A No. 2 Q Never seen it before? A Well, if I have, I don't remember. 6 Well, if I have, I don't remember. 6 Q So if you don't remember this document, let me ask if you have seen Exhibit No. 2. MR. PINES: Can I see it, please? (Document handed to Attorney Pines) Q Let me now show you Exhibit No. 2, Mr. Norquist. Attorney John Carlson, Jr. representing the complainant as well is also present. 15 A Maybe you could describe what you think is 16 Q I just want to know if you have seen this document. 17 A No. 18 Q You have nor? 18 A No. 19 Q You have nor? 19 A No. 20 Q Mr. Colon did anything wrong? 21 A No. 22 Q How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? 23 A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. 24 Q All right. To your knowledge, when did you first become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was 19 Go abead, sir. 4 No. 20 Q Mr. Colon did anything wrong? 21 A No. 22 Q How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? 23 A Oh, s		MR. PINES: Object, calls for	25 as Exhibit No. 1. Let me give you an opportunity to
1 I'm going to direct the witness not to answer. 2 Q Well, I'm not asking you to disclose anything with respect to communications with your former attorney, Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not MR. ARELLANO: Can you read my question back, Ms. Reporter? (Question read) 8 Q Go ahead, sir. 9 MR. PINES: To the extent that the question asks whether or not the witness communicated to his attorney, I object on attorney-client privilege grounds and direct the witness not to answer. 14 Q Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? 17 A I'm not saking you to disclose anything with respect to communications with your former attorney, Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not the witness not to answer. 10 Q Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? 17 A I'm not sure. 18 Q Did you ever investigate whether or not 19 A No. 20 Q Mr. Colon did anything wrong? 21 A No. 22 Q How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? 23 A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. 24 Q All right. To your knowledge, when did you first become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was 19 go over that document and tell me if you are familiar with that Exhibit No. 1. 2 A No. 2 Q Never seen it before? 2 A Well, if I have, I don't remember. 2 Q So if you don't remember this document, let me ask if you have seen Exhibit No. 2. 8 MR. PINES: Can I see it, please? 9 (Document handed to Attorney Pines) 10 Q Let me now show you Exhibit No. 2, Mr. Norquist. 11 Attorney John Carlson, Jr. representing the complainant as well is also present. 12 A Maybe you could describe what you think is 13 A No. 24 A Maybe you could describe what you think is 25 Q I just want to know if you have seen this document before. 26 Q Okay. Let me take a look at this document. Going back to Exhibit No. 1 of your deposition, this constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena duces tecum which requires you to	25	attorney-client privileged communications.	
2 Q Well, I'm not asking you to disclose anything with respect to communications with your former attorney, Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not washing duestion back, Ms. Reporter? 7 Question read) 8 Q Go ahead, sir. 9 MR. PINES: To the extent that the question asks whether or not the witness communicated to his attorney, I object on attorney-client privilege grounds and direct the witness not to answer. 14 Q Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District A throney's Office? 17 A I'm not asking you to disclose anything with respect to communications with your former attorney, A No. 20 Q - Mr. Colon did anything wrong? 21 A No. 22 Q How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? 23 A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. 24 Q All right. To your knowledge, when did you first become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was 25 MR. PINES: Can I see it, please? (Document handed to Attorney Pines) Q Let me now show you Exhibit No. 2, Mr. Norquist. MR. ARELLANO: While he reviews that record, let the record reflect that Attorney John Carlson, Jr. representing the complainant as well is also present. A Maybe you could describe what you think is—Q I just want to know if you have seen this document before. A I haven. I haven. I haven't. Q You have not? A No. Q Okay. Let me take a look at this document. Going back to Exhibit No. 1 of your deposition, this constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena duces tecum which requires you to produce certain records. Some of those records are outlined on item			at a 1 month of the property o
2 Q Well, I'm not asking you to disclose anything with 3 respect to communications with your former attorney, 4 Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not 5 MR. ARELLANO: Can you read my 6 question back, Ms. Reporter? 7 (Question read) 8 Q Go ahead, sir. 9 MR. PINES: To the extent that the 10 question asks whether or not the witness 11 communicated to his attorney, I object on 12 attorney-client privilege grounds and direct 13 the witness not to answer. 14 Q Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an 15 improper conduct enough to refer him to the District 16 Attorney's Office? 17 A I'm not sure. 18 Q Did you ever investigate whether or not 19 A No. 20 Q - Mr. Colon did anything wrong? 21 A No. 22 Q How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? 23 A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. 24 Q All right. To your knowledge, when did you first 25 become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was 14 A No. 2 Q Wever seen it before? A Well, if I have, I don't remember this document, let me ask if you have seen Exhibit No. 2. MR. PINES: Can I see it, please? (Document handed to Attorney Pines) Q Let me now show you Exhibit No. 2, Mr. Norquist. MR. ARELLANO: While he reviews that record, let the record reflect that Attorney John Carlson, Jr. representing the complainant as well is also present. A Mo. 2 Jiust want to know if you have seen this document before. A Mell, if I have, I don't remember this document, let me ask if you have seen Exhibit No. 2. MR. PINES: Can I see it, please? (Document handed to Attorney Pines) Q Let me now show you Exhibit No. 2, Mr. Norquist. A No. 2 Q Let me now show you could describe what you think is COMPAIN ARTELLANO: While he reviews that record, let the record reflect that Attorney John Carlson, Jr. representing the complainant as well is also present. A Maybe you could describe what you think is Q I just want to know if you have seen this document before. A Not that I know of. Q Okay. Let me take a look at this document duces tecum which requires you to produce cert	1 1	I'm going to direct the witness not to answer.	
respect to communications with your lormer attorney, Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not MR. ARELLANO: Can you read my question back, Ms. Reporter? (Question read) Q Go ahead, sir. MR. PINES: To the extent that the question asks whether or not the witness communicated to his attorney, I object on attorney-client privilege grounds and direct the witness not to answer. Q Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? A Pim not sure. Q Did you ever investigate whether or not MR. ARELLANO: While he reviews that record, let the record reflect that Attorney John Carlson, Jr. representing the complainant as well is also present. A Maybe you could describe what you think is Q I just want to know if you have seen this document before. A Maybe you could describe what you think is Q I just want to know if you have seen this document before. A Haven't. I haven't. A Haven't. I haven't. A No. Q How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? A No. Q How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. A Oh since I'd say spring of		O Well I'm not asking you to disclose anything with	1 T
Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not—		respect to communications with your former audiney,	
MR. ARELLANO: Can you read my question back, Ms. Reporter? (Question read) Q Go ahead, sir. MR. PINES: To the extent that the question asks whether or not the witness communicated to his attorney, I object on attorney-client privilege grounds and direct the witness not to answer. Q Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Did you ever investigate whether or not MR. ARELLANO: While he reviews (Document handed to Attorney Pines) Let me now show you Exhibit No. 2, Mr. Norquist. MR. ARELLANO: While he reviews that record, let the record reflect that Attorney John Carlson, Jr. representing the complainant as well is also present. A Maybe you could describe what you think is CQ I just want to know if you have seen this document before. A I haven't. I haven't. I haven't. A Not that I know of. Q Vou have not? A Not that I know of. Q Okay. Let me take a look at this document. Going back to Exhibit No. 1 of your deposition, this constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena duces tecum which requires you to produce certain records. Some of those records are outlined on item		Anne Shindell. I'm asking you whether or not	4 V Never seem before:
question back, Ms. Reporter? (Question read) NR. PINES: To the extent that the question asks whether or not the witness communicated to his attorney, I object on attorney-client privilege grounds and direct the witness not to answer. Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Did you ever investigate whether or not A No. Did you ever investigate whether or not A No. Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? A No. Did you ever investigate whether or not A No. A No. A No. A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. A All right. To your knowledge, when did you first become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was A No. A So if you have seen Exhibit No. 2. MR. PINES: Can I see it, please? (Document handed to Attorney Pines) A MR. PINES: Can I see it, please? (Document handed to Attorney Pines) A MR. ARELLANO: While he reviews that record, let the record reflect that Attorney John Carlson, Jr. representing the complainant as well is also present. A Maybe you could describe what you think is Q I just want to know if you have seen this document before. A I haven't. I haven't. A Not that I know of. O Cokay. Let me take a look at this document. Going back to Exhibit No. 1 of your deposition, this constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena duces tecum which requires you to produce certain records. Some of those records are outlined on item	1		. 1
7 (Question read) 8 Q Go ahead, sir. 9 MR. PINES: To the extent that the 10 question asks whether or not the witness 11 communicated to his attorney, I object on 12 attorney-client privilege grounds and direct 13 the witness not to answer. 14 Q Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an 15 improper conduct enough to refer him to the District 16 Attorney's Office? 17 A I'm not sure. 18 Q Did you ever investigate whether or not 19 A No. 20 Q Mr. Colon did anything wrong? 21 A No. 22 Q How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? 23 A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. 24 Q All right. To your knowledge, when did you first 25 become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was 10 MR. PINES: Can I see it, please? 8 MR. ARELLANO: While he reviews 11 MR. ARELLANO: While he reviews 12 that record, let the record reflect that 13 Attorney John Carlson, Jr. representing the 14 complainant as well is also present. 15 A Maybe you could describe what you think is 16 Q I just want to know if you have seen this document 17 before. 18 A I haven't. I haven't. 19 Q You have not? 20 Q Now aver investigate whether or not 21 Q Okay. Let me take a look at this document. Going 22 back to Exhibit No. 1 of your deposition, this 23 constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena 24 Q All right. To your knowledge, when did you first 25 become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was 16 District Mr. Podro Colon had engaged in an 17 A I'm not sure. 18 Q Did you ever investigate whether or not 18 A I haven't. I haven't. 19 Q You have not? 20 Q You have not? 21 A No. 22 Did you have seen thind to Attorney Pines) 22 A Not that I record, let the record reflect that 23 A I haven't of the record reflect that 24 Attorney John Carlson, Jr. representing the 25 Complainant as well is also present. 26 A Maybe you could describe what you think is 27 Did you have not? 28 A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. 29 A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. 20 A Oh since I'd say spring of 1998. 21 A Oh since I'd say spring of 1998. 22 A Oh since I'		question back, Ms. Reporter?	6 Q So it you don't remember this document, let me ask
8 Q Go ahead, sir. 9 MR. PINES: To the extent that the 10 question asks whether or not the witness 11 communicated to his attorney, I object on 12 attorney-client privilege grounds and direct 13 the witness not to answer. 14 Q Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an 15 improper conduct enough to refer him to the District 16 Attorney's Office? 17 A I'm not sure. 18 Q Did you ever investigate whether or not 19 A No. 20 Q Mr. Colon did anything wrong? 21 A No. 22 Q How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? 23 A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. 24 Q All right. To your knowledge, when did you first 25 become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was 16 (Document handed to Attorney Pines) 10 Q Let me now show you Exhibit No. 2, Mr. Norquist. 11 MR. ARELLANO: While he reviews 11 that record, let the record reflect that 12 Attorney John Carlson, Jr. representing the 13 complainant as well is also present. 14 Maybe you could describe what you think is 15 Q Jjust want to know if you have seen this document 16 A lhaven't. I haven't. 19 Q You have not? 20 A Not that I know of. 21 Q Okay. Let me take a look at this document. Going 22 back to Exhibit No. 1 of your deposition, this 23 constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena 24 duces tecum which requires you to produce certain 25 records. Some of those records are outlined on item	7	(Question read)	
9 MR. PINES: To the extent that the 10 question asks whether or not the witness 11 communicated to his attorney, I object on 12 attorney-client privilege grounds and direct 13 the witness not to answer. 14 Q Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an 15 improper conduct enough to refer him to the District 16 Attorney's Office? 17 A I'm not sure. 18 Q Did you ever investigate whether or not 19 A No. 20 Q Mr. Colon did anything wrong? 21 A No. 22 Q How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? 23 A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. 24 Q All right. To your knowledge, when did you first 25 become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was 10 Q Let me now show you Exhibit No. 2, Mr. Norquist. 11 MR. ARELLANO: While he reviews 12 that record, let the record reflect that 13 Attorney John Carlson, Jr. representing the 14 complainant as well is also present. 15 A Maybe you could describe what you think is 16 Q I just want to know if you have seen this document 17 before. 18 A I haven't. I haven't. 19 Q You have not? 20 A Not that I know of. 21 Q Okay. Let me take a look at this document. Going 22 back to Exhibit No. 1 of your deposition, this 23 constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena 24 duces tecum which requires you to produce certain 25 records. Some of those records are outlined on item	ع ا		70
question asks whether or not the witness communicated to his attorney, I object on the witness not to answer. Q Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Did you ever investigate whether or not MR. ARELLANO: While he reviews that record, let the record reflect that Attorney John Carlson, Jr. representing the complainant as well is also present. A Maybe you could describe what you think is Q I just want to know if you have seen this document before. A I haven't. I haven't. A No. O How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? A No, Shince I'd say spring of 1998. A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. A Oh, since I'd say spring of the fact that Mr. Colon was A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. A Oh ight. No 1 of your deposition, this constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena duces tecum which requires you to produce certain records. Some of those records are outlined on item	1	T II and that the	9 (Document handed to Attorney Pines)
11 communicated to his attorney, I object on 12 attorney-client privilege grounds and direct 13 the witness not to answer. 14 Q Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an 15 improper conduct enough to refer him to the District 16 Attorney's Office? 17 A I'm not sure. 18 Q Did you ever investigate whether or not 19 A No. 20 Q Mr. Colon did anything wrong? 21 A No. 22 Q How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? 23 A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. 24 Q All right. To your knowledge, when did you first become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was 14 that record, let the record reflect that 12 Attorney John Carlson, Jr. representing the complainant as well is also present. 13 Attorney John Carlson, Jr. representing the complainant as well is also present. 14 Complainant as well is also present. 15 A Maybe you could describe what you think is 16 Q I just want to know if you have seen this document before. 17 before. 18 A I haven't. I haven't. 19 Q You have not? 20 A Not that I know of. 21 Q Okay. Let me take a look at this document. Going back to Exhibit No. 1 of your deposition, this constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena duces tecum which requires you to produce certain records. Some of those records are outlined on item 14 to attorney John Carlson, Jr. representing the complainant as well is also present. 15 A Maybe you could describe what you think is 16 Q I just want to know if you have seen this document before. 17 A I haven't. I haven't. 19 Q You have not? 20 A Not that I know of. 21 Q Okay. Let me take a look at this document. Going back to Exhibit No. 1 of your deposition, this constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena duces tecum which requires you to produce certain records. Some of those records are outlined on item	1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	10 Q Let me now show you Exhibit No. 2, Mr. Norquist.
12 attorney-client privilege grounds and direct 13 the witness not to answer. 14 Q Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an 15 improper conduct enough to refer him to the District 16 Attorney's Office? 17 A I'm not sure. 18 Q Did you ever investigate whether or not 19 A No. 20 Q Mr. Colon did anything wrong? 21 A No. 22 Q How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? 23 A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. 24 Q All right. To your knowledge, when did you first 25 become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was 14 Attorney John Carlson, Jr. representing the complainant as well is also present. 15 A Maybe you could describe what you think is 16 Q I just want to know if you have seen this document 17 before. 18 A I haven't. I haven't. 19 Q You have not? 20 Okay. Let me take a look at this document. Going 21 back to Exhibit No. 1 of your deposition, this 22 constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena 23 duces tecum which requires you to produce certain 24 record. Fet that Fectou, let use Tectou Attorney John Carlson, Jr. representing the 26 complainant as well is also present. 27 A Maybe you could describe what you think is 28 A Maybe you could describe what you think is 29 Q I just want to know if you have seen this document 29 You have not? 20 Okay. Let me take a look at this document. Going 22 back to Exhibit No. 1 of your deposition, this 23 constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena 24 duces tecum which requires you to produce certain 25 records. Some of those records are outlined on item 26 16 A Maybe you could describe what you think is 27 A Mot that I know of. 28 A Not that I know of. 29 Okay. Let me take a look at this document of the fact that Mr. Colon was a subpoena duces tecum which requires you to produce certain 29 Total Provice A Attorney John Carlson, Jr. representing the complainant as well is also present. 29 A Maybe you could describe what you think is 29 A Maybe you could describe what you think is 29 A Maybe you could describe what you think is 29 A		i transportation in the contraction of the contract	
the witness not to answer. Q Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Q Did you ever investigate whether or not M No. Q Mr. Colon did anything wrong? A No. Q How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. Q All right. To your knowledge, when did you first become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was 13		2 attorney-client privilege grounds and direct	
14 Q Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? 17 A I'm not sure. 18 Q Did you ever investigate whether or not 19 A No. 20 Q Mr. Colon did anything wrong? 21 A No. 22 Q How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? 23 A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. 24 Q All right. To your knowledge, when did you first become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was 14 Complamant as well is also present. 15 A Maybe you could describe what you think is 16 Q I just want to know if you have seen this document before. 18 A I haven't. I haven't. 19 Q You have not? 20 A Not that I know of. 21 Q Okay. Let me take a look at this document. Going back to Exhibit No. 1 of your deposition, this constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena duces tecum which requires you to produce certain records. Some of those records are outlined on item 16 U Jiust want to know if you have seen this document before. 17 A I haven't. I haven't. 19 Q You have not? 20 A Not that I know of. 21 Q Okay. Let me take a look at this document. Going back to Exhibit No. 1 of your deposition, this constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena duces tecum which requires you to produce certain records. Some of those records are outlined on item			13 Attorney John Carlson, Jr. representing the
improper conduct enough to refer him to the District Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Did you ever investigate whether or not Maybe you could describe what you have seen this document before. In A I'm not sure. Did you ever investigate whether or not Maybe you could describe what you have seen this document before. In A I haven't. I haven't. Did you have not? A Not that I know of. Okay. Let me take a look at this document. Going back to Exhibit No. 1 of your deposition, this constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena duces tecum which requires you to produce certain records. Some of those records are outlined on item A Maybe you could describe what you have seen this document before. A I haven't. I haven't. Okay. Let me take a look at this document. Going back to Exhibit No. 1 of your deposition, this constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena duces tecum which requires you to produce certain records. Some of those records are outlined on item 14	1	O Did you believe Mr. Pedro Colon had engaged in an	14 complainant as well is also present.
Attorney's Office? A I'm not sure. Did you ever investigate whether or not Mayor? A No. O How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. O All right. To your knowledge, when did you first become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was 16 Q I just want to know if you have seen this document before. 17 before. 18 A I haven't. I haven't. 19 Q You have not? O Okay. Let me take a look at this document. Going back to Exhibit No. 1 of your deposition, this constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena duces tecum which requires you to produce certain records. Some of those records are outlined on item 16 Q I just want to know if you have seen this document before. 17 before. 18 A I haven't. I haven't. 19 Q You have not? 20 A Not that I know of. 21 Q Okay. Let me take a look at this document. Going back to Exhibit No. 1 of your deposition, this constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena duces tecum which requires you to produce certain records. Some of those records are outlined on item		14 Old you believe with real color that or gap	1 13 A Maybe you could describe made you
17 A I'm not sure. 18 Q Did you ever investigate whether or not 19 A No. 20 Q Mr. Colon did anything wrong? 21 A No. 22 Q How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? 23 A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. 24 Q All right. To your knowledge, when did you first become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was 19 before. 18 A I haven't. I haven't. 19 Q You have not? 20 A Not that I know of. 21 Q Okay. Let me take a look at this document. Going back to Exhibit No. 1 of your deposition, this 22 constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena duces tecum which requires you to produce certain records. Some of those records are outlined on item 25 14	1		16 Q I just want to know if you have seen this document
18 Q Did you ever investigate whether or not 19 A No. 20 Q Mr. Colon did anything wrong? 21 A No. 22 Q How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? 23 A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. 24 Q All right. To your knowledge, when did you first become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was 18 A I haven't. I haven't. 19 Q You have not? 20 A Not that I know of. 21 Q Okay. Let me take a look at this document. Going back to Exhibit No. 1 of your deposition, this constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena duces tecum which requires you to produce certain records. Some of those records are outlined on item 16	1	•	1
18 Q Did you ever investigate whether of not 19 A No. 20 Q Mr. Colon did anything wrong? 21 A No. 22 Q How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? 23 A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. 24 Q All right. To your knowledge, when did you first become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was 19 Q You have not? 20 A Not that I know of. 21 Q Okay. Let me take a look at this document. Going back to Exhibit No. 1 of your deposition, this constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena duces tecum which requires you to produce certain records. Some of those records are outlined on item 16		17 A I'm not sure.	
19 A No. 20 Q Mr. Colon did anything wrong? 21 A No. 22 Q How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? 23 A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. 24 Q All right. To your knowledge, when did you first become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was 14 20 A Not that I know of. 21 Q Okay. Let me take a look at this document. Going back to Exhibit No. 1 of your deposition, this constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena duces tecum which requires you to produce certain records. Some of those records are outlined on item	- 1		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
20 Q Mr. Colon did anything wrong: 21 A No. 22 Q How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? 23 A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. 24 Q All right. To your knowledge, when did you first become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was 14 Q Okay. Let me take a look at this document. Going back to Exhibit No. 1 of your deposition, this constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena duces tecum which requires you to produce certain records. Some of those records are outlined on item 25 16	- 1	19 A No.	
21 A No. 22 Q How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayor? 23 A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. 24 Q All right. To your knowledge, when did you first become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was 14 back to Exhibit No. 1 of your deposition, this constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena duces tecum which requires you to produce certain records. Some of those records are outlined on item 16			1
22 Q How long have you know him. Feats a constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena 23 A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. 24 Q All right. To your knowledge, when did you first 25 become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was 16 23 constitutes a notice of deposition and a subpoena duces tecum which requires you to produce certain records. Some of those records are outlined on item 16		21 A No.	
23 A Oh, since I'd say spring of 1998. 24 Q All right. To your knowledge, when did you first 25 become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was 14 to indice a notice of deposition and indices and indices a notice of deposition and indices are noticed or deposition and indices and indices and indices are noticed or deposition and indices are noticed or deposition. 24 duces tecum which requires you to produce certain records. Some of those records are outlined on item 16	1	22 Q How long have you known Mr. Pedro Colon, Mayo	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
24 Q All right. To your knowledge, when the your properties of the fact that Mr. Colon was become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was 16	,	23 A Oh since I'd say spring of 1998.	(Of Billates a House of deposition and
become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was 14	:	24 O All right. To your knowledge, when did you first	1
14	1	25 become aware of the fact that Mr. Colon was	
		14	

Case Compress Deposition of JOHN O. NO	DRQU	IST (VOL. 1) 3/3/02
The seal you to read that record out loud.	1	MK. AKELLANO. Just so and jumps
	2	understands my motion, all records were to be
Then I will ask you a question.	3	provided three days before today's deposition.
3 A No. 7, provide any and all related records,	4	And if that is the only record obviously that
4 telephone notes, credit card statements, memoranda,	5	the Mayor believes he has, we are certainly
5 memorandum, personal notes, special cards, letters	6	requiring that that record be produced by
6 of any nature, and gifts related to in any manner to	7	tomorrow.
7 your alleged consensual or nonconsensual	8	MR. TOKUS: You're expressing that,
o rolationship with Marilyn Figueroa.	1	you're acknowledging that the records
O Did you understand the question, at least the	9	responsive to this subpoena duces tecum have
10 paragraph that you just read, Mr. Norquist?	10	already been provided to you. Are you
laa A Lundoretand what I read, yeah.	11	already been provided to you. The you
	12	acknowledging that? MR. ARELLANO: No, I'm not. I'm
	13	MR. ARELLANO: No, Till Not. Till
No. 7 of Exhibit No. 1 in your possession:	14	acknowledging that certain records have been
14 A Not today, no.	15	provided but that none of them have been
15 Q Do you have any records anywhere? 16 A I might have a receipt of a bracelet that I bought	16	identified as pertaining to the order issued
	17	by Judge Lawent regarding Mayor Norquist. But
17 for her.	18	I'm not going to argue that issue.
18 Q For Ms. Figueroa?	19	MR. TOKUS: I should hope not.
19 A Correct.	20	MR. ARELLANO: Yes. And I'm not
20 Q Anything else that would respond to paragraph No. 7	21	going to argue with you neither.
21 of your notice of deposition?	22	Q Are you able to produce that receipt by tomorrow,
22 A I don't think so.	23	sir?
23 Q You read it carefully and you understood that	24	A I think I should be able to.
24 paragraph?	25	Q And the receipt pertains to a bracelet that you
25 A Yes.	23	19
17		
1 Q And the only thing that you believe you have in	1	purchased
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	2	A Right.
	3	Q for Marilyn Figueroa?
3 bracelet?	4	A Correct.
4 A Correct.	5	Q When did you purchase that bracelet?
Q Is that correct?A There may be something else I'm not thinking of, but	6	A I think it was on November 29th, but the receipt
6 A There may be something else I in not durking on, our	7	should have the date on it.
7 that's what I can think of.	8	Q Should have that date. When did you actually
8 Q And where is that receipt today?	9	deliver the bracelet?
9 A Well, I know I can find it, so I'll try to get it to	10	A 1 think I did on November 29th.
10 you right away.	11	a section of the second discrete
11 Q Here's to save you quite a bit of time, other	12	
than that receipt, do you have any other records,		
including what has been asked in paragraph No. / (the state of the s
14 your notice of deposition, do you have any other	'-	
15 records in your possession related to this	1:	1 TT 1 let the starous
16 particular request 7 or request made in	11	You don't, okay. Very good. The braceset daily give
17 Exhibit No. 2 that you have in your possession?	1	
18 A No.	1	
I ADDIT AND All right let me		9 A At her house.
l a la	2	O Q And do you recall the date when that occurred?
1 1 d hotore I	2	1 A I think it was November 29th. I'm not absolutely
1	12	sure. It could have been, the other date that I
1		thought it might be would be December 2nd.
documents.		Q And do you recall the time when that occurred?
MR. TOKUS: The receipt will be	4	25 A Late morning.
25 provided for you, Mr. Arellano.	1 '	20
18	1	£ V

Deposition of JOHN O. N	IORQUIST (VOL. I) 3/5/02 Sneet 0
Q Before lunch or after lunch?	1 Q And so that would have been in what year:
A Before function after resident	2 A 1994.
A Before lunch. Q And that would have been at her home?	3 Q And when do you believe that this alleged consensual
Q And that would have been at her house	4 relationship ended?
A Correct.	5 A December 2nd, 1999.
Q Was that during a weekday or during a weekend?	6 Q And when was the last time that there was sexual
A Weekday, weekday.	7 intercourse between you and Marilyn Figueroa?
Q Okay, very good. Was anyone at her house when you	8 A Fither, either on the 29th or the 2nd. I think it
issued that bracelet?	9 was the 29th, but it could have been the 2nd.
9 A No.	10 Q Actual fornication?
0 Q All right.	11 A Correct.
1 A Not that I know of.	12 Q ls that correct?
Did you call before you got to her home:	13 MR. PINES: That calls for a legal
12 A She picked me up at my nome.	14 conclusion. The definition of fornication
14 Q Where were you residing at that time:	15 involves sexual intercourse or contact
45 A 1020 Couth 26th	16 sexual intercourse in public.
16 O And that is the only receipt that you believe you	17 A It wasn't in public.
17 have, just so I can leave that alone?	18 Q But there was actual intercourse?
40 A Van	19 A At her house, correct.
10. O Have you discussed any of the testimony that has	20 Q Is that your claim?
20 been taken in this case thus far	21 A Yes.
21 A No.	22 Q And when was the last time that you had any direct
22 O with anyone?	23 contact with respect to this relationship? I'm
22 A Only what I've read in the paper.	talking about the consensual relationship with
124 O What exactly did you read in the paper:	25 Marilyn Figueroa. Was that December 2nd, 1999?
25 A The comments after a phone call, a college call	23
21	
1 that you all had that Greg Borowski reported.	1 A I think it was over the phone, a phone call on the
1 2 O Vou have claimed that you engaged in a consensual	2 evening of December 2nd. It could have possibly
1 4 your subordinate: is that correct!	4 it was over, the relationship was over.
	5 Q Do you have any calendars that could help you to
	6 determine exactly the day when the relationship was
	7 ended?
7 Q While she was an employee?	8 A 1 think you've been provided the calendars, but I've
8 A Correct. 9 Q For the City of Milwaukee?	9 looked at them, and I tried to narrow it down as
	10 best I can.
10 A Correct. 11 Q Under your supervision; true?	11 Q And was any calendar helpful to you?
	12 A A little bit, yeah.
12 A Correct. 13 Q Do you have any witness, any names of any witness.	ss 13 Q In what sense?
	IIII III
consensual relationship with Marity it riguerou du	
that period of time? 17 A I don't have a witness. It was an affair. It was	17 Q So let me see if I understand this. You claim that
1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	18 you had sexual intercourse with Marilyn Figueroa
18 something that nobody knew about but us.	or about December 2nd and it was on or about
19 Q When do you believe that relationship as you call	20 December 2nd when the relationship ended?
20 it, when do you believe that began?	MR. TOKUS: Objection. I don't
21 A It began in early October 1994.	
22 Q And when you say early October, are we talking a	23 A I think that the last time that we were together,
122 covard intercourse in October of 1994?	20 // 1200-1
	which was at her house, was
24 A No. That would have been about three or four w	
111 been about three of iour W	24 Which was at her house, was a feel house, was

A' Okay. I'll just answer the quest and I'll try to MR. ARELLANO read the question subject to objection. (Question read) A I would say that I'm not absoluted a last encounter was, whether it 2nd. I'm fairly sure it was one the phone call that, to me at letter and of the relationship was, it 3rd, but it could have been that the end of the relationship. Q So let me see if I understand to sexual intercourse, and then it sexual intercourse, and then it the relationship ended via tel A No. I would say if the last tim was on the 2nd, then the pho day or two later. Q Did the relationship in your note via telephone? A Well, I don't know if I would friendly, but it ended. Well MR. ARELLANO Read the question subject to objection. Question read) A l would say that I'm not absolute I'm not end of the relationship was, it sexual intercourse, and then it the relationship ended via tel I'm not evia telephone? A Well, I don't know if I would friendly, but it ended. Well A It wasn't, it wasn't angry. It	E. Let me ask you to so counsel's attely sure when the was the 29th or the e or the other. And east seemed like the could have been the e 2nd. And that was this. You first had mmediately after that ephone call? The we were together me call was probably a view end on a friendly characterize it as	3 3 9 0 1 12 13 14 Q 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	wished I then the out of the was on going? it wash was it. today a After I that? No. During Not to dates, It coul somet Decental was that was that was that was that was that was that was the output that was that was that was that was that was the output that was that was that was the output to t	her a speedy recovery. Her brother was don't remember which brother but and e last time I saw her was, she was on the way he City Hall on January 4th about noon. I my way into City Hall. I said hi, how is it She said something like okay or, you know, I't enthusiastic things are great, but that That was the last time I saw her except for as far as I know. December 2nd did you ever visit her home after of this period of o my I mean as I've said, you know, the I think it was November 29th or December 2nd. Id have been, you know, the 3rd or the 4th or thing like that. It definitely was not after mber 10th because when we did the Channel 46, was the end. I mean the relationship was over it point. In this relationship?	
she thought it would be go and I used some of them. 14 Q Was there any contact, phy two of you? 16 A No. 17 Q How long did this meeting A The show itself took about	Figueroa after at? Intact with accompanied me to the, is located in West Allis, arance on a Hispanic ically just in the line of icated ideas for things that od to say on the program, vsical contact between the last with Channel 26? a half hour to tape, so ore and five minutes after. that time? ional, just doing her job. adly, but it wasn't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q A Q A Q A Q A	28	

Compross	Deposition of JOHN O. N	ORQUIST (VOL. I) 3/5/02 Sheet 8
se Compress		1 A
		2 Q
Q		3 A
		4 Q
A		5
Q		6 A
		7 MR. PINES: Objection, objection
		8 and move to strike the answer. I'm directing
		9 the witness not to answer the question.
Α		10 MR. ARELLANO: The answer will
		stand as stated. All right.
Q		12 Q So let me just simply put this to rest. You don't
		have any records which you believe relate to this
S A		14 case other than the receipt that you identified
l Q		15 earlier?
5		16 A That I know of.
6 A		17 Q You don't have any calendars that could help us to
7		18 determine specifically dates you met with
8		19 Marilyn Figueroa?
9		20 A Only the calendars you've already been provided.
0 Q		21 O Is there anything in those calendars that can help
1		22 us to determine when you met with Marilyn Figueroa?
2		23 A Well, I mean calendars can help narrow down
23 A		24 Q Certain things?
24 Q		25 A when things are possible.
25	29	31
		1 Q We'll go into that. Now let's talk a little bit
1		2 about the office of the Mayor. As I understand your
2		3 relationship began sometime, as you claim, in 1994
3		4 and ended sometime in late 1999, December or so; is
4		5 that correct?
5		6 A Late November, early December.
6		7 O All right. And again, you're not exactly sure as to
7 Q		8 the beginning and the ending dates, but you assume
8		9 that it was somewhere between December 2nd and
9		10 December 3rd; is that correct?
10		11 A Correct.
111		12 Q Now, before that was Marilyn Figueroa an employee o
12		13 the City of Milwaukee?
13		14 A You mean before she became an employee of the
14		15 Mayor's office?
15		16 Q No, before you began to have sexual acts with
16		17 Marilyn Figueroa.
17		18 A Yes. She was already an employee.
18		19 O How long had she been working for the City of
19		20 Milwaukee before you began to have sexual acts with
20		21 Marilyn Figueroa?
21		22 A Well, she began work probably at the beginning of
22		23 I think you have that date, but it would be the
23		beginning of May or the end of April 1992, and the
24		25 relationship began in October of 1994.
25 Q 1		32
	30	

Q So she had been working there for at least two years; correct? A Correct.	Deposition of JOHN O. NO	RQUIST (VOL. I) 3/5/02
years; correct? A Correct. Q Did you know Marilyn Figueroa before she became an employee for the City of Milwaukee? A Not very well. I think I'd seen her at a couple of places. Q I suspect that you are the person with the final appointing authority of staff assistants to the Mayor? A Yes. Q And as I understand, you would have the authority to fire and/or hire – high and/or fire staff assistants as well? A Correct. Q And as I understand, you also have the authority to thing staff assistants as well? A Correct. Q And as I understand, you also have the authority to thing staff the form of the council has to approve. Q And so I understand, you also have the authority to the recommendation before the final approval by the Council takes place? A For positions that are under the authority of the Mayor, yes. 33 Q And I suspect you also have the authority to recommend formed the correct? A I do. I didn't – I've never taken a particularly active role in that I'les not, it's sort of a redassification as well? A Correct. A I do. I didn't – I've never taken a particularly active role in that I'les not, it's sort of a redassification as well? A I do. I didn't – I've never taken a particularly active role in that I'les not, it's sort of a redassification as well? A B I don't usually get involved in that much. A I much. A I much the work had the event of the correct? A I do. I didn't – I've never taken a particularly active role in that I'les not, it's sort of a redassification. A Correct. A I have correct and a sit understand, you basically supervise along with the council has to approve and/or deep yp increases within your staff; is that correct? A I don't usually get involved in that much. A I men of the water of the subtority to recommend to reclassification as well? A I may cover a deal that I don't usually get involved in that it and the council in the propose was a server and	Case Compress Deposition of State Least two 1	the Mayor?
A Correct. Q Did you know Marilyn Pigueroa before she became an employee for the City of Milwaukee? approximate and promote and promote and promote and promote and for the earth of the authority to fire and/or hire - high and/or fire staff assistants to the Mayor? 10 A Ves. Q And as lunderstand, you would have the authority to fire and/or hire - high and/or fire staff assistants as well? A Correct. Q And as lunderstand, you also have the authority to fire and/or hire - high and/or fire staff assistants as well? A Correct. Q And as lunderstand, you also have the authority to fire and/or hire - high and/or fire staff assistants as well? A Correct. Q Right. You are the person reponsible for the recommendation before the final approval by the Council takes place? A For positions that are under the authority of the Mayor, yes. 33 Q And I suspect you also have the authority to free made approve. Q Right. You are the person reponsible for the recommendation before the final approval by the Council takes place? A For positions that are under the authority as the Mayor of Milwaukee, the authority as the Accouncil takes place? A For positions that are under the authority as the Mayor of Milwaukee, the authority as the Accouncil takes place? A For positions that are under the authority as the Accouncil takes place? A For positions that are under the authority as the Mayor of Milwaukee, the authority to report and for the many of the positions that are under the authority as the Accouncil takes place? A For positions that are under the authority of the accouncil takes place? A For positions that are under the authority of the Mayor of Milwaukee, the authority to recommend the positions of the many of	Q So she had been working there for at least the	2 A Yes.
A Correct. Old you know Marilyn Figueroa before she became an employee for the City of Milwauke? A Not very well. I think I'd seen her at a couple of places. S I suspect that you are the person with the final apoproval places. Old you have the person with the final apoproval places. I suspect that you are the person with the final apoproval places. A Not very well. I think I'd seen her at a couple of places. A Not very well. I think I'd seen her at a couple of places. Old you have the person with the final apoproval places. Old you have the person with the final apoproval places. A Not very well. I think I'd seen her at a couple of places. A Not very well. I think I'd seen her at a couple of places. A Not very well. I think I'd seen her at a couple of places. A Not very well. I think I'd seen her at a couple of places. A Not very well and that back. A Pm not sure of that. Correct. Old And as I understand, you also have the authority to think well. A Correct. A Well, subject to rules of reclassification and other things that the Council has to approve. I well well, subject to rules of reclassification and other things that the Council has to approve. A Well, subject to rules of reclassification and other the manner of the person responsible for the person responsible for the processed within your staff; is that correct? A I do. I didn't - I've never taken a particularly active role in that. I've never taken a particularly active role in that. I've never taken a particularly active role in that. I've never taken a particularly interested one way or the other in reclassifications. I well in the processed and final the ord the person responsible for the person responsible for the person responsible for the processed and the person responsible for the person responsible for the person responsible for the processed and the person responsible for the person respon	years; correct?	3 Q Is that correct? And as I understand, they all work
Complete the City of Milwaukes		on different tasks assigned by you and your chief of
a mployee for the Chy of retards a couple of places. A Not very well. I think it is seen her at a couple of places. Q is uspect that you are the person with the final approximing authority of staff assistants to the approximing authority of staff assistants to the approximation and interest of the control of the contr	Q Did you know Marilyn Figueroa belofe she became an	
A Not very well. I think it is sent in a a covery places. So a places. A lan not sure of that. Correct. So And as I understand, you would have the authority to final approinting authority strike that final authority as to with respect to vacation, sick leave and things of that nature for the assistants to the Mayor? So a promote and/or demote or recommend promotions as well? So well. So a promote and/or demote or recommend promotions as well? So a prositions that are under the authority of the Mayor, yes. So a prositions that are under the authority as the Mayor, yes. So a places. So a promote and/or demote or recommend promotions as well? A Port positions that are under the authority of the Mayor, yes. So a places. So and as I understand, you also have the authority of the Mayor? So and as I understand, you also have the authority of the Mayor? So a prositions that are under the authority of the Mayor, yes. So a place of the intervel of the assistants to the Mayor? So and a lunderstand, you have the authority of the Mayor? So a place of the intervel of the assistants to the Mayor? So and a lunderstand, you also have the authority as the Mayor of Milwaukee, the authority as the Mayor of Milwaukee, the authority as the Mayor, yes. So a place of the intervel of the assistants to the Mayor? A land suspect you also have the authority of the Mayor? So and a lunderstand, you base a particularly and the authority as the Mayor of Milwaukee, the	· (the latty of lyttivaunce)	6 A Repeat that question.
places. Q is suspect that you are the person with the final appointing authority of staff assistants to the Mayor? A Yes. Q And as I understand, you would have the authority to fire staff assistants as well? A Correct. C Q And as I understand, you also have the authority to Q And as I understand, you also have the authority to Q And as I understand, you also have the authority to Q And as I understand, you also have the authority to Q And as I understand, you also have the authority to Q And as I understand, you also have the authority to Q And as I understand, you also have the authority to Q And as I understand has to approve. Well and things of that nature for the assistants to the Mayor? A Well, subject to rules of reclassification and other things that the Council hase to approve. Well and the Correct of Q Right. You are the person responsible for the person responsible for the Commendation before the final approval by the Council takes place? A For positions that are under the authority of the Mayor, yes. 33 1 Q And I suspect you also have the authority to the Amayor. Well subject to rules of reclassification and other things that the Council hase to approve. Well take place? A For positions that are under the authority as the Amayor, yes. 3 A I'm not sure of that. Question read) A Correct. Q And as I understand, you also have the authority to the Mayor? A Understand, you also have the authority to the assistants to the Mayor? A Well, subject to rules of reclassification. A Yes. A I'm not sure of that. Question read) A Correct. Q And al suspect you also have the authority to the authority to the assistants to the Mayor? A Have other duties that I consider more important than that. Correct. A Yes The December 2nd date I'm not completely sure about. The October, you know, I don't know that I've over -I don't even know where you'd fine the form for a reclassification. The Council take place? A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to check. I sign lots of documents every day that are boilerplate.	6 A Not very well. I think I'd seen her at a couple of	TO A DOT TANDO DO SECURIO DE LA COLLEGIA DEL COLLEGIA DEL COLLEGIA DE LA COLLEGIA DE LA COLLEGIA DE LA COLLEGIA DEL COLLEG
8 Q isuspect that you are the person with the limal appointing authority of staff assistants to the Mayor? 11 A Yes. Q And as I understand, you would have the authority to fire and/or hire – high and/or fire staff assistants as well? 12 A Correct. 13 A Correct. 14 A assistants as well? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And as I understand, you also have the authority to promote and/or demote or recommend promotions as well? 17 A Well, subject to rules of reclassification and other things that the Council has to approve. 18 Well while the form of a recommendation before the final approval by the recommendation before the final approval by the recommendation approval by the recommendat	<u>-</u>	
9 appointing authority of stail assistance of the Mayor? 11 A Yes. 12 Q And as I understand, you would have the authority to fire staff assistants as well? 13 assistants as well? 14 assistants as well? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And as I understand, you also have the authority to promote and/or demote or recommend promotions as well? 17 A Well, subject to rules of reclassification and other things that the Council has to approve. 18 Well will, You are the person responsible for the recommendation before the final approval by the Council takes place? 19 A For positions that are under the authority of the Mayor, yes. 20 And I suspect you also have the authority to approve and/or deny pay increases within your staff; is that correct? 21 A For positions that I's not, it's sort of a detail that I don't usually get involved in that much. 22 Mayor of Milwaukee, the authority to approve and/or active role in that. I's not, it's sort of a detail that I don't usually get involved in that much. 23 Mayor of Milwaukee, the authority to approve and/or active role in that. I's not, it's sort of a detail that I don't usually get involved in that much. 24 Mayor of Milwaukee, the authority to recommend reclassification as well? 25 A I do. I didn't – I've never taken a particularly and the final appointing authority = verifice that is a final appointing authority = verifice that I don't was alto a the final appointing authority = verifice that is assistants to the Mayor? 26 Well, with the Council has to approve. 27 A I wan it is a propose and/or deep year in the authority of the Mayor, yes. 28 To expect you also supervise or at least final appointing authority = verifice that is an thing to staff a the authority to the Mayor? 29 A I was of details. I have no idea what people's vacation times or sick leaves are. And I've never archive that I've never active and things of that nature for the assistants to the Mayor? 20 A I wan it is approved that the people's vacation times or sick leaves are. And I've never archive that I've never act	are the person will the milar	Cibat
Mayor? 1 A Yes. 2 Q And as I understand, you would have the authority to fine end/ or hire — high and/or fire staff assistants as well? 3 A Correct. 4 A Correct. 5 A Correct. 6 Right. You are the person responsible for the recommendation before the final approval by the Council takes place? 6 Mayor, yes. 7 Q And I suspect you also have the authority of the Mayor, yes. 8 A I Q And I suspect you also have the authority of the Mayor, yes. 8 A I Q And I suspect you also have the authority of the Mayor, yes. 8 A I Q And I suspect you also have the authority to approve and/or deny pay increases within your staff; is that correct? 5 A I do. I didn't — I've never taken a particularly active role in that. It's not, it's sort of a detail that I don't usually get involved in that much. 9 Q All right. You also have the authority to recommend finalized? 17 A well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to check. I sign lots of documents every day that are boilerplate. But I've never earliety been particularly interested one way or the other in reclassifications. Usually an employee wants a reclassification, but if generates from them, not from my side. 9 Q And as I understand, you would have the authority to approve and/or design and the promotions as the man and the moch. 9 All right. You also have the authority to approve and/or deny pay increases within your staff; is that correct? 1 A Yes. 1 Q End to you get to see reclassification recommendations before they are processed and finalized? 1 A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to check. I sign lots of documents every day that are boilerplate. But I've never actively been boilerplate. But I've	appointing authority of staff assistants to the	(Ourselian man d)
11 A Yes. 2 Q And as I understand, you would have the authority to fire and/or hire — high and/or fire staff assistants as well? 3 fire and/or hire — high and/or fire staff assistants as well? 4 A Correct. 6 Q And as I understand, you also have the authority to promote and/or demote or recommend promotions as well? 9 A Well, subject to rules of reclassification and other things that the Council has to approve. Things that the Council has to approve and or recommendation before the final approval by the Council takes place? 2 A For positions that are under the authority as the Mayor, yes. 3 3 1 Q And I suspect you also have the authority of the Mayor, yes. 3 3 2 Q And I suspect you also have the authority of the Mayor, yes. 3 3 1 Q And I suspect you also have the authority of the Mayor, yes. 3 3 2 A For positions that are under the authority as the Council takes place? 4 A For positions that are under the authority as the Council takes place? 5 A I do. I didn't — I've never taken a particularly active role in that. I's ont, it's sort of a detail that I don't usually get involved in that much. 4 Q All right. You also have the authority to recommend for reclassification as well? 5 A Correct? 5 A I do. I didn't — I've never taken a particularly active role in that. I's ont, it's sort of a detail that I don't usually get involved in that are under the authority to recommend for reclassification as well? 5 A I do. I didn't — I've never taken a particularly active role in that. I's ont, it's sort of a detail that I don't know that I've ever — I don't even know where you'd file the form for a reclassification and the finalized? 5 A I do. I didn't — I've never taken a particularly active role in that. I'd not know that I've ever actively been you'd file the form for a reclassification and the finalized? 5 A I do. I didn't — I've never actively been you'd file the form for a reclassification and the finalized? 5 A I do. I didn't — I've never actively been you'd file the form for a reclassification and the finalized?		
2 And as I understand, you what have the authority to assistants as well? 14 assistants as well? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And as I understand, you also have the authority to promote and/or demote or recommend promotions as well? 18 well? 19 A Well, subject to rules of reclassification and other things that the Council has to approve. 21 Q Right. You are the person responsible for the recommendation before the final approval by the Council takes place? 22 A For positions that are under the authority of the Mayor, yes. 23 A I Q And I suspect you also have the authority as the Mayor of Milwaukee, the authority as the Mayor of Milwaukee, the authority to approve and/or deny pay increases within your staff; is that correct? 24 A For positions that are under the authority to approve and/or deny pay increases within your staff; is that correct? 25 A I do. I didn't - I've never taken a particularly active role in that. It's not, it's sort of a detail that I don't usually get involved in that much. 26 Q All right. You also have the authority to recommend for finalized? 27 A I could. I normally am not involved in that necommendations before they are processed and finalized? 28 A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to the check. I sign lots of documents every day that are boilerplate. But I've ever actively been particularly interested one way or the other in the control of the particularly interested one way or the other in that I reclassification, but it generates from them, not from my side. 29 Q And as I understand, you basically supervise along with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to the Mayor? 4 How the man are under the authority to the authority as the authority of the and the person responsable for the authority to approve and/or deny pay increases within your staff; is that correct? 4 Yeah. The December 2nd date I'm not completely sure about. The October, you know, I don't know the exact date it st	· ·	A Correct Vol. also supervise or at least have
authority as to with respect to vacation, sick leave assistants as well? A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A Well, subject to rules of reclassification and other things that the Council has to approve. Chainings that the Council has the seek kinds of details. I have no idea what people's vacation times or sick leaves are. And I've never made a practice of paying attention to any of it. Chainings that the Council has to approve. Chainings that the Council has to approve and/or any of it. Chainings that the Council has to approve and/or any of it. Chainings that the Council has to approve and/or any of it. Chainings that the Council has the authority as the connect any of it. Chainings of that nature for the assistants to the those kinds of details. I have no idea what people's vacation times or sick leaves are. And I've never made a practice of paying attention to any of it. Chainings of that nature for the assistants to the those kinds of details. I have no idea what p	10 O And as Lunderstand, you would have the authority to	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
assistants as well? A Correct. Q And as I understand, you also have the authority to promote and/or demote or recommend promotions as well? A Well, subject to rules of reclassification and other things that the Council has to approve. Usings that the Council has to approve things that the Council has to approve. Things that the Council has to approve things that the Council has to approve. Things that the Council has to approve things that the Council has to approve. The Council has to approve things that the Council has to approve. The Council has to approve things that the Council has to approve things that the Council has to approve things that the Council has to approve. The Council has to approve things that the Council has to approve and for the council has to approve and for the prositions that are under the authority of the Mayor, yes. A For positions that are under the authority as the Mayor of Milwaukee, the authority to approve and/or deny pay increases within your staff; is that correct? A I do. I didn't — I've never taken a particularly active role in that. It's not, it's sort of a detail that I don't know that live ever — I don't know the dever — I don't know that I've never hade a practice of paying attention to approve and/or demy pay increases within your staff; is that correct? A I do. I didn't — I've never taken a particularly active role in that. It's not, it's sort of a detail that I don't know that live never — I don't know that a don't know that I've never — I don't know that I've never — I don't know that I've never hade a practice of paying attention to the people's vacation times or sick leaves are. And I've never made a practice of paying attention to the theory of Mayor of Milwaukee, the authority as the than that. I've never taken a particularly any of it. 20 When you — A I have other duties that I consider more important than that. I've never taken a particularly as the conscious any of it. 20 When you — A I have other duties that I consider more important than that. I've n	· 1' - bian and / Of the sign	1 Syron disk losses
15 A Correct. 16 Q And as I understand, you also have the authority to recommend and/or demote or recommend promotions as well? 17 A Well, subject to rules of reclassification and other things that the Council has to approve. 18 A Well, subject to rules of reclassification and other things that the Council has to approve. 19 Q Right. You are the person responsible for the recommendation before the final approval by the recommendations that are under the authority of the Mayor, yes. 19 A For positions that are under the authority as the Mayor of Milwaukee, the authority as the Mayor of Milwaukee, the authority as the Correct? 19 A I do. I didn't – I've never taken a particularly active role in that. I's not, it's sort of a detail that I don't usually get involved in that. I don't know that 'twe ever – I don't even know where you'd file the form for a reclassification. 10 Q But do you get to see reclassification. 11 Q But do you get to see reclassification. 12 Q Men J I right. You also have the authority to recommend finalized? 13 A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to check. I sign lots of documents every day that are policeplate. But I've never actively been particularly interested one way or the other in reclassification. Usually an employee wants a reclassification, but it generates from them, not from my side. 20 And as I understand, you basically supervise along with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to	13 life and/or fine and/or fin	to the contract of the
16 Q And as I understand, you also have the authority or promote and/or demote or recommend promotions as well? 17 well, subject to rules of reclassification and other things that the Council has to approve. 18		1 ' 1
things that the Council has to approve, things that the Council has to approve. Right. You are the person responsible for the commendation before the final approval by the Council takes place? A For positions that are under the authority of the Mayor, yes. 33 Q And I suspect you also have the authority to approve and/or a dept pay increases within your staff; is that correct? A I do. I didn't - I've never taken a particularly active role in that. I don't usually get involved in that much. A I liright. You also have the authority to recommend reclassification as well? A I could. I normally am not involved in that. I don't know that I've ever - I don't even know where you'd file the form for a reclassification. B Well, subject to rules of reclassification and other things that the Council has to approve and finalized? A For positions that are under the authority of the Mayor, yes. 33 Q And I suspect you also have the authority to approve and/or a detail that I don't usually get involved in that much. A I do. I didn't - I've never taken a particularly active role in that. I don't usually get involved in that. I don't know that I've ever - I don't even know where you'd file the form for a reclassification. A Pake. The December 2nd date I'm not completely sure about. The October, you know, I don't know the exact date it started, but I believe it started sometime in the first part of October. B But do you get to see reclassification. A Pake. The December 2nd date I'm not completely sure about. The October, you know, I don't know the exact date it started, but I believe it started sometime in December; is that correct? A Yes. Q Of 1999; true? A I hould say arely December. Q All right. You also have the authority to recommend finalized? A Yes. Q Of 1999; true? A I would say 10 to 12 times. A I would say 10 to 12 times occurred? A Yes. Q Okay. Go ahead and tell me. A At, the first time was at my house late in October of '94 or early in November of '94. I'm not october of '94 or early in Novembe	t 1stand voll also have the authority to	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
well? A Well, subject to rules of reclassification and other things that the Council has to approve. It were made a practice of paying attention to any of it. Council takes place? A For positions that are under the authority of the Mayor, yes. 33 Q And I suspect you also have the authority as the Mayor of Milwaukee, the authority to approve and/or deny pay increases within your staff; is that correct? A I do. I didn't – I've never taken a particularly active role in that. It's not, it's sort of a much. Q All right. You also have the authority to recommend reclassification as well? A I could. I normally am not involved in that. I don't know that I've ever – I don't even know where you'd file the form for a reclassification. A I could. I normally am not involved in that the check. I sign lots of documents every day that are boilerplate. But I've never actively been particularly interested one way or the other in reclassification, but it generates from them, not from my side. A Well, probably sign them. I mean I'd have to check. I sign lots of documents every day that are boilerplate. But I've never actively been particularly interested one way or the other in reclassification, but it generates from them, not from my side. A Ror positions that are under the authority of the authority of the authority of approve and/or a deny pay increases within your staff; is that correct? A I do. I didn't – I've never taken a particularly active role in that. It's not, it's sort of a detail that I don't usually get involved in that. I much. B unch. B unch. B unch. B unch. B unch a detail that I don't usually get involved in that. I don't know the authority to recommend finalized? A I would say early December. A I would say early December. A I would say early December. A I would say lot to 12 times occurred? A I would say lot to 12 times occurred? A Yes. C Okay. Go ahead and tell me. A At, the first time was at my house late in October of '94 or early in November of '94. I'm not october of '94 or early i	16 Q And as I understand or demote or recommend promotions as	i cia de la compania del compania de la compania de la compania del compania de la compania del compania de la compania de la compania de la compania del compania de la compania del compania d
19 A Well, subject to rules of reclassification. 20 things that the Council has to approve. 21 Q Right. You are the person responsible for the recommendation before the final approval by the Council takes place? 22 A For positions that are under the authority of the Mayor, yes. 23 33 1 Q And I suspect you also have the authority as the Mayor of Milwaukee, the authority to approve and/or deny pay increases within your staff; is that correct? 3 deny pay increases within your staff; is that correct? 4 I do. I didn't — I've never taken a particularly active role in that. It's not, it's sort of a detail that I don't usually get involved in that much. 9 Q All right. You also have the authority to recommend reclassification as well? 10 reclassification as well? 11 A I could. I normally am not involved in that. I don't know that I've ever — I don't even know where you'd file the form for a reclassification. 14 Q But do you get to see reclassification. 15 recommendations before they are processed and finalized? 16 A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to check. I sign lots of documents every day that are boilerplate. But I've never actively been particularly interested one way or the other in reclassification, but it generates from them, not from my side. 22 G When you — 23 A I have other duties that I consider more important than that. 25 Q I'm sure. When you began what you believe was a 35 26 Consensual relationship, which according to you started sometime in October of 1994 through December 2nd date I'm not completely sure about. The October, you know, I don't know the exact date it started, but I believe it started sobut. The October, you know, I don't know the exact date it started, but I believe it started sobut. The October, you know, I don't know the exact date it started, but I believe it started sobut. The October, you know, I don't know the exact date it started, but I believe it started sometime in October. 28 A I well a probably sign them. I mean I'd have to the first part of October. 29 A I wou	- **^	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
things that the Council has to approve. Q Right. You are the person responsible for the recommendation before the final approval by the Council takes place? A For positions that are under the authority of the Mayor, yes. 33 Q And I suspect you also have the authority as the Mayor of Milwaukee, the authority to approve and/or deny pay increases within your staff; is that correct? A I do. I didn't - I've never taken a particularly active role in that. It's not, it's sort of a detail that I don't usually get involved in that much. Q All right. You also have the authority to recommend reclassification as well? A I could. I normally am not involved in that much. Q But do you get to see reclassification. You dile the form for a reclassification. You dely pay increased one way or the other in reclassifications. Usually an employee wants a reclassification, but it generates from them, not from my side. A Wennyou — A I have other duties that I consider more important than that. C Q When you — A I have other duties that I consider more important than that. C Q I'm sure. When you began what you believe was a my house late in not corber of 1994 through December 2nd, 1999; is that correct? A Yeah. The December 2nd date I'm not completely sure about. The October, you know, I don't know the exact date it started, but I believe it started sometime in October of 1994 through December. Q But it ended sometime in December; is that correct? A Yes. Q Of 1999; true? A I would say early December. Q Are you able to tell me, Mayor, how many times in that period of time, how many times in that period of time, how many times in sexual intercourse with Marilyn Figueroa? A I would say 10 to 12 times. Q And are you able to tell me where those 12 times, and I'm talking about when you had sexual intercourse, are you able to tell me where those 12 times, and I'm talking about when you had sexual intercourse, are you able to tell me where those 12 times, and I'm talking about when you had sexual intercourse, are you able	18 well?	1 ' Landing to
21 Q Right. You are the person responsible in the recommendation before the final approval by the recommendation before the final approval by the authority of the Mayor, yes. 22 A For positions that are under the authority of the Mayor, yes. 33 1 Q And I suspect you also have the authority as the Mayor of Milwaukee, the authority to approve and/or deny pay increases within your staff; is that correct? 5 A I do. I didn't – I've never taken a particularly active role in that. It's not, it's sort of a detail that I don't usually get involved in that much. 9 Q All right. You also have the authority to recommend reclassification as well? 11 A I could. I normally am not involved in that. It's now that I've ever — I don't even know where you'd file the form for a reclassification. 10 But do you get to see reclassification recommendations before they are processed and finalized? 11 A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to check. I sign lots of documents every day that are boilerplate. But I've never actively been particularly interested one way or the other in reclassifications, but it generates from them, not from my side. 20 Q And as I understand, you basically supervise along with vour chief of staff all the staff assistants to		
recommendation before the final approval by one 22 Council takes place? 23 A For positions that are under the authority of the 25 Mayor, yes. 33 1 Q And I suspect you also have the authority as the 2 Mayor of Milwaukee, the authority to approve and/or 3 deny pay increases within your staff; is that 4 correct? 5 A I do. I didn't – I've never taken a particularly 6 active role in that. It's not, it's sort of a 7 detail that I don't usually get involved in that 8 much. 9 Q All right. You also have the authority to recommend 10 reclassification as well? 11 A I could. I normally am not involved in that. It's not i've ever — I don't even know where you'd file the form for a reclassification. 14 Q But do you get to see reclassification. 15 recommendations before they are processed and finalized? 16 A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to check. I sign lots of documents every day that are boilerplate. But I've never actively been particularly interested one way or the other in reclassification, but it generates from them, not from my side. 20 And as I understand, you basically supervise along with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to 21 To A I have other duties that I consider more important than that. It shant is than that. Q I'm sure. When you began what you believe was a 35 22 consensual relationship, which according to you started sometime in October of 1994 through December 2nd, 1999; is that correct? 4 A Yeah. The December 2nd date I'm not completely sure about. The October, you know, I don't know the exact date it started, but I believe it started, but I believe it started sometime in October, you know, I don't know the exact date it started, but I believe it started. 5 A In December. Q Correct? 1 A Yes. 10 Q Figure 1 A I would say early December. Q Are you able to tell me, Mayor, how many times in that period of time, how man	things that the Council has to appear	1
Council takes place? A For positions that are under the authority of the Mayor, yes. 33 1 Q And I suspect you also have the authority to approve and/or deny pay increases within your staff; is that correct? A I do. I didn't – I've never taken a particularly active role in that. If the first part of October, you know, I don't know the exact date it started, but I believe it started sometime in December, is that correct? A I dould. I normally am not involved in that. If don't would you get to see reclassification. A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to check. I sign lots of documents every day that are boileplate. But I've never actively been particularly interested one way or the other in reclassification. Usually an employee wants a reclassification, but it generates from them, not from my side. Q And as I understand, you basically supervise along with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to 24 than that. Q I'm sure. When you began what you believe was a 35 25 consensual relationship, which according to you started sometime in October of 1994 through December 2nd, 1999; is that correct? A Yeah. The December 2nd date I'm not completely sure about. The October, you know, I don't know the exact date it started, but I believe it started sometime in the first part of October. Q But it ended sometime in December; is that correct? A I would say early December. Q Correct? A Yea. A I would say early December. Q And are you able to tell me, Mayor, how many times in that period of time, how many times you engaged in sexual intercourse with Marilyn Figueroa? A I would say of to 12 times. Q And are you able to tell me where these 10 to 12 times, and I'm talking about when you had sexual intercourse, are you able to tell me where those 12 times, 10 or 12 times, or 12 times, 10 or 12 times occurred? A Yea. A I would say lot 12 times. Q And are you able to tell me where those 12 times, 10 or 1	Q Right. You are the person responsible to the	22 Q When you
A For positions that are under the authority of the Mayor, yes. 33 1 Q And I suspect you also have the authority as the Mayor of Milwaukee, the authority to approve and/or deny pay increases within your staff; is that correct? 5 A I do. I didn't I've never taken a particularly active role in that. It's not, it's sort of a detail that I don't usually get involved in that much. 9 Q All right. You also have the authority to recommend reclassification as well? 11 A I could. I normally am not involved in that. I don't know that I've ever I don't even know where you'd file the form for a reclassification finalized? 17 A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to check. I sign lots of documents every day that are boilerplate. But I've never actively been particularly interested one way or the other in reclassification. Usually an employee wants a reclassification. Usually an employee wants a reclassification, but it generates from them, not from my side. 20 And as I understand, you basically supervise along with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to 25 Q I'm sure. When you began what you believe was a 35 26 Consensual relationship, which according to you started sometime in October of 1994 through December 2nd, 1999; is that correct? A Yeah. The December 2nd date I'm not completely sure about. The October, you know, I don't know the exact date it started, but I believe it started sometime in December; is that correct? A Yeah. The December 2nd, 1999; is that correct? A Yeah. The December 2nd, 1999; is that correct? A Yeah. The December 2nd date I'm not completely sure about. The October, you know, I don't know the exact date it started, but I believe it started sometime in December; is that correct? A In December. Q Of 1999; true? A I would say early December. Q And are you able to tell me, Mayor, how many times in that period of time, how many times with Marilyn Figueroa? A I would say 10 to 12 times. Q And are you able to tell me where those 12 times, 10 or 12 times, 20 or 12 ti		
33 1 Q And I suspect you also have the authority as the 2 Mayor of Milwaukee, the authority to approve and/or 3 deny pay increases within your staff; is that 4 correct? 5 A I do. I didn't — I've never taken a particularly 6 active role in that. It's not, it's sort of a 6 detail that I don't usually get involved in that 8 much. 9 Q All right. You also have the authority to recommend 7 reclassification as well? 11 A I could. I normally am not involved in that. I 1 don't know that I've ever — I don't even know where 13 you'd file the form for a reclassification 15 recommendations before they are processed and 16 finalized? 17 A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to 18 check. I sign lots of documents every day that are 19 boilerplate. But I've never actively been 19 particularly interested one way or the other in 19 reclassifications. Usually an employee wants a 19 reclassifications. Usually an employee wants a 19 reclassifications. Usually an employee wants a 19 reclassification, but it generates from them, not 19 from my side. 20 And as I understand, you basically supervise along 19 with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to	Council takes place:	24 than that.
2 And I suspect you also have the authority as the 2 Mayor of Milwaukee, the authority to approve and/or 3 deny pay increases within your staff; is that 4 correct? 5 A I do. I didn't — I've never taken a particularly 6 active role in that. It's not, it's sort of a 7 detail that I don't usually get involved in that 8 much. 9 Q All right. You also have the authority to recommend 10 reclassification as well? 11 A I could. I normally am not involved in that. I 12 don't know that I've ever — I don't even know where 13 you'd file the form for a reclassification. 14 Q But do you get to see reclassification 15 recommendations before they are processed and 16 finalized? 17 A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to 18 check. I sign lots of documents every day that are 19 boilerplate. But I've never actively been 10 particularly interested one way or the other in 12 reclassifications. Usually an employee wants a 12 reclassification, but it generates from them, not 12 from my side. 12 consensual relationship, which according to you 12 started sometime in October of 1994 through 13 December 2nd, 1999; is that correct? 14 A Yeah. The December 2nd date I'm not completely sure 26 about. The October, you know, I don't know the 27 exact date it started, but I believe it started 28 sometime in October, of 1994 through 29 A I n December. 20 Correct? 20 Correct? 21 A Yes. 21 Q Of 1999; true? 22 Q Of 1999; true? 23 I would say early December. 24 A I would say early December. 25 A I would say early December. 26 A I would say early December. 27 A I would say 10 to 12 times, our engaged in 28 Sexual intercourse with Marilyn Figueroa? 29 A I would say 10 to 12 times. 20 And are you able to tell me where those 21 times, 10 or 12 times occurred? 21 times, 10 or 12 times occurred? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Okay. Go ahead and tell me. 24 A At, the first time was at my house late in 29 October of '94 or early in November of '94. I'm not 30 A revenue active it started sometime in October. 30 A lovel. I'm not october. 41 A lould say early December	24 A For positions that are under the audiomy of 200	25 Q I'm sure. When you began what you believe was a
1 Q And I suspect you also have the authority as the 2 Mayor of Milwaukee, the authority to approve and/or 3 deny pay increases within your staff; is that 4 correct? 5 A I do. I didn't — I've never taken a particularly 6 active role in that. It's not, it's sort of a 7 detail that I don't usually get involved in that 8 much. 9 Q All right. You also have the authority to recommend 10 reclassification as well? 11 A I could. I normally am not involved in that. I 12 don't know that I've ever — I don't even know where 13 you'd file the form for a reclassification 14 Q But do you get to see reclassification 15 recommendations before they are processed and 16 finalized? 17 A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to 18 check. I sign lots of documents every day that are 19 boilerplate. But I've never actively been 10 particularly interested one way or the other in 10 reclassifications. Usually an employee wants a 11 reclassification, but it generates from them, not 12 from my side. 2 And as I understand, you basically supervise along 2 with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to 2 consensual relationship, which according to you 12 started sometime in October of 1994 through 2 December 2nd date I'm not completely sure about. The October, you know, I don't know the exact date it started, but I believe it started sometime in October. 4 Yeah. The December 2nd date I'm not completely sure about. The October, you know, I don't know the exact date it started, but I believe it started sometime in October. 4 Yeah. The October, you know, I don't know the exact date it started, but I believe it started sometime in October. 4 A I would say early December. 10 Q Are you able to tell me, Mayor, how many times in 11 that period of time, how many times you engaged in 12 times, and I'm talking about when you had sexual intercourse, are you able to tell me where those 12 times, 10 or 12 times. 2 Q Okay. Go ahead and tell me. 2 A At, the first im not correct? 2 A Yes. 2 Q Okay. Go ahead and tell me. 3 October of '94 or early	25 Mayor, yes.	35
 And I suspect you also have the authority to approve and/or deny pay increases within your staff; is that correct? A I do. I didn't I've never taken a particularly active role in that. It's not, it's sort of a detail that I don't usually get involved in that much. Q All right. You also have the authority to recommend reclassification as well? A I could. I normally am not involved in that. I don't know that I've ever I don't even know where you'd file the form for a reclassification recommendations before they are processed and finalized? A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to check. I sign lots of documents every day that are boilerplate. But I've never actively been particularly interested one way or the other in reclassification, but it generates from them, not from my side. Q And as I understand, you basically supervise along with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to Q And as I understand, you basically supervise along with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to Q And as I understand, you basically supervise along with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to C And as I understand, you basically supervise along with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to A A leah. The December 2nd, 1999; is that correct? A Yeah. The December 2nd, 1999; is that correct? A Yeah. The December 2nd, 1999; is that correct? A Yeah. The December 2nd, 1999; is that correct? A Yeah. The December 2nd, 1999; is that correct? A Yeah. The December 2nd, 1999; is that correct? A Yeah. The December 2nd, 1999; is that correct? A Yeah. The December 2nd, 199; is that correct? A Yeah. The December 2nd, 199; is that correct? A I well the dots of abeut I believe it started sometime in December; is that correct? Q But it ended sometime in December; is that correct? A I no December. Q Of 1999; true?		1 consensual relationship, which according to you
2 Mayor of Milwaukee, the authority to approve and, of a deny pay increases within your staff; is that correct? 3 deny pay increases within your staff; is that correct? 4 correct? 5 A I do. I didn't — I've never taken a particularly active role in that. It's not, it's sort of a detail that I don't usually get involved in that much. 9 Q All right. You also have the authority to recommend reclassification as well? 11 A I could. I normally am not involved in that. I don't know that I've ever — I don't even know where you'd file the form for a reclassification. 14 Q But do you get to see reclassification recommendations before they are processed and finalized? 17 A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to check. I sign lots of documents every day that are boilerplate. But I've never actively been particularly interested one way or the other in reclassifications. Usually an employee wants a reclassification, but it generates from them, not from my side. 12 Q And as I understand, you basically supervise along with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to	1 O And I suspect you also have the authority as the	1 (1004 Il.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
deny pay increases within your stair, is that correct? A I do. I didn't – I've never taken a particularly active role in that. It's not, it's sort of a detail that I don't usually get involved in that much. Q All right. You also have the authority to recommend reclassification as well? A I could. I normally am not involved in that. I don't know that I've ever – I don't even know where you'd file the form for a reclassification. But do you get to see reclassification recommendations before they are processed and finalized? A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to check. I sign lots of documents every day that are boilerplate. But I've never actively been particularly interested one way or the other in reclassification. Usually an employee wants a reclassification, but it generates from them, not from my side. Q And as I understand, you basically supervise along with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to	" I a literative the aumonity to approve and o	* 1
4 correct? 5 A l do. l didn't I've never taken a particularly 6 active role in that. It's not, it's sort of a 7 detail that I don't usually get involved in that 8 much. 9 Q All right. You also have the authority to recommend 10 reclassification as well? 11 A l could. I normally am not involved in that. I 12 don't know that I've ever I don't even know where 13 you'd file the form for a reclassification. 14 Q But do you get to see reclassification. 15 recommendations before they are processed and 16 finalized? 17 A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to 18 check. I sign lots of documents every day that are 19 boilerplate. But I've never actively been 20 particularly interested one way or the other in 21 reclassifications. Usually an employee wants a 22 reclassification, but it generates from them, not 23 from my side. 24 Q And as I understand, you basically supervise along 25 with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to	deny pay increases within your staff; is that	The policy state of the po
6	1.4	1 . T James the
active role in that. It's not, it's sort of a detail that I don't usually get involved in that much. Q All right. You also have the authority to recommend reclassification as well? A I could. I normally am not involved in that. I don't know that I've ever I don't even know where you'd file the form for a reclassification. Q But do you get to see reclassification recommendations before they are processed and finalized? A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to check. I sign lots of documents every day that are boilerplate. But I've never actively been particularly interested one way or the other in reclassification. Usually an employee wants a reclassification, but it generates from them, not from my side. Q And as I understand, you basically supervise along with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to	l c A I do I didn't I've never taken a particularly	the standard hast I believe it storted
detail that I don't usually get involved in that much. Nuch. A l could. I normally am not involved in that. I don't know that I've ever — I don't even know where you'd file the form for a reclassification. But do you get to see reclassification recommendations before they are processed and finalized? A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to check. I sign lots of documents every day that are boilerplate. But I've never actively been particularly interested one way or the other in reclassifications. Usually an employee wants a reclassification, but it generates from them, not from my side. A detail that I don't usually at interested to recommend the authority to recommend that. I and I've never when we where you don't know that I've even know where you'd file the form for a reclassification. A I would say early December. A I would say 10 to 12 times. A I would say 10 to 12 times of 12 times, 10 to	l a line role in that It's not, it's sort of a	7 sometime in the first part of October.
8 much. 9 Q All right. You also have the authority to recommend reclassification as well? 11 A I could. I normally am not involved in that. I don't know that I've ever I don't even know where you'd file the form for a reclassification. 14 Q But do you get to see reclassification recommendations before they are processed and finalized? 16 A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to check. I sign lots of documents every day that are boilerplate. But I've never actively been particularly interested one way or the other in reclassification. Usually an employee wants a reclassification, but it generates from them, not from my side. 22 Q And as I understand, you basically supervise along with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to	7 detail that I don't usually get involved in that	8 O But it ended sometime in December; is that correct?
9 Q All right. You also have the authority to recommend 10 reclassification as well? 11 A I could. I normally am not involved in that. I 12 don't know that I've ever — I don't even know where 13 you'd file the form for a reclassification. 14 Q But do you get to see reclassification 15 recommendations before they are processed and 16 finalized? 17 A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to 18 check. I sign lots of documents every day that are 19 boilerplate. But I've never actively been 20 particularly interested one way or the other in 21 reclassifications. Usually an employee wants a 22 reclassification, but it generates from them, not 23 from my side. 24 Q And as I understand, you basically supervise along with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to 10 Q Correct? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Of 1999; true? 13 A I would say early December. 14 Q Are you able to tell me, Mayor, how many times in that period of time, how many times you engaged in sexual intercourse with Marilyn Figueroa? 16 I would say 10 to 12 times. 17 A I would say 10 to 12 times. 18 Q And are you able to tell me where these 10 to 12 times, and I'm talking about when you had sexual intercourse, are you able to tell me where those 12 times, 10 or 12 times occurred? 18 Q And as I understand, you basically supervise along with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to	i - 1	
reclassification as well? A I could. I normally am not involved in that. I don't know that I've ever I don't even know where you'd file the form for a reclassification. Q But do you get to see reclassification recommendations before they are processed and finalized? A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to check. I sign lots of documents every day that are boilerplate. But I've never actively been particularly interested one way or the other in reclassifications. Usually an employee wants a reclassification, but it generates from them, not from my side. A Yes. A I would say early December. A I would say early early in early in early in Figueroa? A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A At, the first time was at my house late in October of '94 or early in November of '94. I'm not 36	9 O All right. You also have the authority to recommend	^
11 A I could. I normally am not involved in that. I 12 don't know that I've ever — I don't even know where 13 you'd file the form for a reclassification. 14 Q But do you get to see reclassification 15 recommendations before they are processed and 16 finalized? 17 A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to 18 check. I sign lots of documents every day that are 19 boilerplate. But I've never actively been 20 particularly interested one way or the other in 21 reclassifications. Usually an employee wants a 22 reclassification, but it generates from them, not 23 from my side. 24 Q And as I understand, you basically supervise along 25 with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to 12 Q Of 1999; true? 13 A I would say early December. 14 Q Are you able to tell me, Mayor, how many times in 15 that period of time, how many times you engaged in 16 sexual intercourse with Marilyn Figueroa? 17 A I would say 10 to 12 times. 18 Q And are you able to tell me where these 10 to 19 times, and I'm talking about when you had sexual intercourse, are you able to tell me where those 12 times, 10 or 12 times occurred? 12 A Yes. 13 A I would say early December. 14 Q Are you able to tell me, Mayor, how many times in 15 that period of time, how many times in 16 sexual intercourse with Marilyn Figueroa? 17 A I would say 10 to 12 times. 18 Q And are you able to tell me where these 10 to 19 times, and I'm talking about when you had sexual intercourse, are you able to tell me where those 12 times, 10 or 12 times occurred? 12 A Yes. 13 A I would say early December. 14 Q Are you able to tell me, Mayor, how many times in 15 that period of time, how many times in 16 that period of time, how many times in 18 A I would say early December. 19 A I would say 10 to 12 times. 18 Q And are you able to tell me where these 10 to 19 Department of the provide in that period of time, how many times in 16 that period of time, how many times in 18 Department of the provide in that period of time, how many times you able to tell me. 19 Department of	land and the self-cation as Well!	
don't know that I've ever I don't even know whate you'd file the form for a reclassification. 4 Q But do you get to see reclassification recommendations before they are processed and finalized? A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to check. I sign lots of documents every day that are boilerplate. But I've never actively been particularly interested one way or the other in reclassifications. Usually an employee wants a reclassification, but it generates from them, not from my side. Q And as I understand, you basically supervise along with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to A I would say early December.	l	1
you'd file the form for a reclassification. 14 Q But do you get to see reclassification 15 recommendations before they are processed and 16 finalized? 17 A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to 18 check. I sign lots of documents every day that are 19 boilerplate. But I've never actively been 20 particularly interested one way or the other in 21 reclassifications. Usually an employee wants a 22 reclassification, but it generates from them, not 23 from my side. 24 Q And as I understand, you basically supervise along 25 with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to 14 Q Are you able to tell me, Mayor, how many times in 15 that period of time, how many times in 16 sexual intercourse with Marilyn Figueroa? 17 A I would say 10 to 12 times. 18 Q And are you able to tell me where these 10 to 19 intercourse, are you able to tell me where those 12 times, 10 or 12 times occurred? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Okay. Go ahead and tell me. 14 Q Are you able to tell me, Mayor, how many times in 15 that period of time, how many times in 16 sexual intercourse with Marilyn Figueroa? 17 A I would say 10 to 12 times. 18 Q And are you able to tell me where these 10 to 19 intercourse, are you able to tell me where those 12 times, 10 or 12 times occurred? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Okay. Go ahead and tell me. 14 Q Are you able to tell me, Mayor, how many times in 15 that period of time, how many times in 16 sexual intercourse with Marilyn Figueroa? 18 Q And are you able to tell me, Mayor, how many times in 15 that period of time, how many times in 16 Sexual intercourse with Marilyn Figueroa? 18 Q And are you able to tell me, Mayor, how many times in 18 A I would say 10 to 12 times. 18 Q And are you able to tell me, Mayor, how many times in 18 that period of time, how many times in 18 A I would say 10 to 12 times. 18 Q And are you able to tell me where these 10 to 19 D October of 10 to 12 times. 19 October of 10 to 12 times. 20 Okay. Go ahead and tell me. 21 October of 10 to 12 times.	don't know that I've ever I don't even know when	e 14 V OI 1777, auc.
that period of time, how many times you engaged in sexual intercourse with Marilyn Figueroa? A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to check. I sign lots of documents every day that are boilerplate. But I've never actively been particularly interested one way or the other in reclassifications. Usually an employee wants a reclassification, but it generates from them, not from my side. A Hat period of time, how many times you engaged in sexual intercourse with Marilyn Figueroa? A I would say 10 to 12 times. A I would say 10 to 12 times. A A I would say 10 to 12 times. A Yes. Colorer of '94 or early in November of '94. I'm not with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to	you'd file the form for a reclassification.	
recommendations before they are processed and finalized? A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to check. I sign lots of documents every day that are boilerplate. But I've never actively been particularly interested one way or the other in reclassifications. Usually an employee wants a reclassification, but it generates from them, not from my side. A I would say 10 to 12 times. A I would sa	O D I do you get to see reclassification	l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l
finalized? A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to check. I sign lots of documents every day that are boilerplate. But I've never actively been particularly interested one way or the other in reclassifications. Usually an employee wants a reclassification, but it generates from them, not from my side. A I would say 10 to 12 times. A And are you able to tell me where these 10 to 12 times, and I'm talking about when you had sexual intercourse, are you able to tell me where those 12 times, 10 or 12 times occurred? A Yes. A Yes. A At, the first time was at my house late in October of '94 or early in November of '94. I'm not 36		1.7 2.4 17 171
A Well, I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to check. I sign lots of documents every day that are boilerplate. But I've never actively been particularly interested one way or the other in reclassifications. Usually an employee wants a reclassification, but it generates from them, not from my side. 24 Q And as I understand, you basically supervise along with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to 18 Q And are you able to tell me where these 10 to 12 times, and I'm talking about when you had sexual intercourse, are you able to tell me where those 21 times, 10 or 12 times occurred? 25 Q Okay. Go ahead and tell me. 26 A At, the first time was at my house late in October of '94 or early in November of '94. I'm not 36	(140 C -15mod?	16 sexual intercourse with total lyn rigueroa:
check. I sign lots of documents every day that are boilerplate. But I've never actively been particularly interested one way or the other in reclassifications. Usually an employee wants a reclassification, but it generates from them, not from my side. Q And as I understand, you basically supervise along with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to 19 12 times, and I'm talking about when you had sexual intercourse, are you able to tell me where those 12 times, 10 or 12 times occurred? A Yes. Q Okay. Go ahead and tell me. A At, the first time was at my house late in October of '94 or early in November of '94. I'm not	land A 11 I probably sign them. I mean I'd have to	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
boilerplate. But I've never actively been particularly interested one way or the other in reclassifications. Usually an employee wants a reclassification, but it generates from them, not from my side. And as I understand, you basically supervise along with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to intercourse, are you able to tell me where those 12 times, 10 or 12 times occurred? A Yes. A At, the first time was at my house late in October of '94 or early in November of '94. I'm not	A view, I probably o'go documents every day that are	13) 13: 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
particularly interested one way of the other in reclassifications. Usually an employee wants a reclassification, but it generates from them, not from my side. 24 Q And as I understand, you basically supervise along with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to 25 Particularly interested one way of the other in 21 times, 10 or 12 times occurred? 26 A Yes. 27 Q Okay. Go ahead and tell me. 28 A At, the first time was at my house late in 25 October of '94 or early in November of '94. I'm not 36	1 n illus povor actively DPP11	11 11
reclassifications. Usually an employee wants a reclassification, but it generates from them, not from my side. And as I understand, you basically supervise along with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to The proclassifications. Usually an employee wants a Reclassifications. Usually an employee wants a Reclassification, but it generates from them, not Reclassification, but it generates from th	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	10 10:
22 reclassification, but it generates from them, not 23 from my side. 24 Q And as I understand, you basically supervise along 25 with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to 28 Q Okay. Go ahead and tell me. 29 A At, the first time was at my house late in 20 October of '94 or early in November of '94. I'm not of '94 or early in November of '94. I'm not of '95 october of '	I loughly an Ampinyee Wallis a	21 12 times, 10 or 12 times occurred?
from my side. 24 Q And as I understand, you basically supervise along with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to 25 with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to 26 At, the first time was at my house late in October of '94 or early in November of '94. I'm not	1 In the land of t	22 A Yes.
from my side. 24 Q And as I understand, you basically supervise along with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to 25 with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to 26 At, the first time was at my house late in October of '94 or early in November of '94. I'm not	reclassification, but it generates from them, not	1
24 Q And as I understand, you basicarly supervise along with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to 25 October of '94 or early in November of '94. I'm not 36		20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
25 with your chief of staff all the staff assistants to 36	from my side.	24 A At, the first time was at my house late in
	of And as Lunderstand, you basically supervise alor	24 A At, the first time was at my house late in

sure I'll have the order right.

- Q The second time?
- A The second time would have been at her house on South 19th Street between Mineral and National Avenue.
- O Third time?
- A Probably, that was probably in the summer or fall, I would say probably in October of 1995. So there was quite a bit of time passed between those two times.
- O The third time?
- A She was moving from South 19th to, I think she moved to a street called Fardale south of Loomis Road. Between that time I believe she lived with her sister and we got together once and had intercourse at her sister's, older sister's house which is a block south of the house that I lived in.

And then we had intercourse twice at her house in Fardale.

- Q What year?
- A I'm not sure about the year, but that would have probably been '96. You know, you could check when she lived there. It would have been sometime during that period.
- Q 1996 was when you claim sex occurred at her sister's house?

- A Well, I mean we'd have to -- I'm not completely sure on the dates but --
- Q Okay. Just give me a rough.
- A I think that sex occurred at her sister's house between the time when she lived on South 19th and Fardale.
- Q What year was that?
- 3 A I'm. I know she was still at South 19th in
- 7 October of '95 when we had intercourse at her house 0 there.
- 1 O And what about --
- 2 A So it would have been after that.
- 3 Q So it would have been 1996?
- 4 A Probably.
- 5 Q And then at her house you believe in 1996 again?
- 6 A Yeah, at Fardale.
- 17 O So we're in the fifth time.
- A There were two times it happened on the weekend in
- 19 my office. And that would have probably been in
- 90 196.
- 21 O And next time? If there was one.
- A It would have been sometime at her house on Pine, I
- 23 think two times there. That's all I --
- 24 Q What year?
- A Oh, and then also in 1997 at the hotel. I can't

remember the name of the hotel but --

- Q You mentioned Pine Street. 2
- A Palmer House Hotel in Chicago. And I think that's 3 4 pretty well it.
- Q Pine Street, what year are we talking about? 5
- A Whenever she lived there. It would have been two 6 7 times there.
- 8 Q What years?
- 9 A '9 -- probably '99.
- Q And those two times occurred what months? The one 10 11 in 1999.
- A One would have been the last time. 12
- Q December or November? 13
- A The end of November, beginning of December. The 14 other time would have been earlier that year, maybe 15 in the summer, the spring. There were quite a 16 17 distance of time between them.
- Q And in 1999 did there come a time when sexual 18 intercourse occurred at your place of residence? 19
- 20 A Yes. There was one more time at my place of 21 residence.
- 22 Q Was that in October?
- 23 A I'd say, yes, October 16th.
- $\boldsymbol{Q}\,$ So there was another time in November I believe did 24 25 you say?

- A At her house, the one we've already described.
- Q At her house, okay. And there was you believe a 2 3 third encounter in December?
- A No, no. There was a time at the beginning, either 4 the end of November, the beginning of December. 5
- Q So there was one in October, one in November that 6 could have fell in late November or early December; 7 8 is that correct?
 - A Early December, correct.
- 9 $\boldsymbol{Q}\$ And then you had another meeting with Ms. Figueroa 10 sometime in mid December to attend a social function 11
- 12 or TV function?
- A Correct. 13
- 14 Q With Channel 26?
- 15 A Correct.
- Q And that would have happened sometime in mid 16 17 December?
- A Correct. It would have happened on December 10th. 18
- 19 Q And any other contact --
- A It did happen on December 10th. And that was just a 20 professional, I mean doing our respective jobs. 21
- Q When you went to that Channel 26 function --22
- 23 A 46.
- Q 46, excuse me. You traveled together; correct? 24
- A I'm not sure we did. I'm not -- I don't remember.

Case Compress please. Q Well, did you go to her house first? (Question read) 2 A No. 3 O During work hours. Q Did she meet you at your house in December? A All right. There was three times when apples, where A I don't believe so. Not on that date. 4 we had something involving an apple. One time she 5 Q Well, do you know how you met, where you met? brought an apple to me which I believe she may have 6 A At the television station. rubbed between her legs, and another time she took Q Okay, very good. All right. Have you told me all 7 an apple from me which she thought that I might 7 of the times which led to sexual intercourse with 8 have -- that I had rubbed between my legs. Later on 8 9 Marilyn Figueroa? I told her that I hadn't. She had eaten the apple 9 A As far as I can remember. There may have been one 10 10 in my presence in the office. And it was, she 11 or two others. thought it was funny that, you know, that there had 11 Q Now let's talk about were there times when there was 12 been that misunderstanding. It was kind of a joke. 12 sexual contact which did not include sexual 13 13 The third time, the third time involving the 14 intercourse? apple was the time I visited her at the noon hour at 14 15 15 A Yes. her sister's house and there was an apple on a plate 16 Q Let's talk about how many times. next to this bench where we had fornication, or 16 A I really don't remember the exact number of times. 17 17 There were times we got together at her house on 18 intercourse. 18 Q The two first incidents --South 19th early in the relationship. We would just 19 19 A And that apple, it was there on the plate. I kiss or I would -- she would uncover her breasts and 20 ignored it. And we went ahead and had fornication. 20 21 have me kiss her breasts. 21 And that's -- that's what happened. Q Did any type of sexual contact ever occur other than 22 22 Q The first two incidents, did they occur at work, at the intercourse incident, do you recall any other 23 23 sexual contact or contact of sexual nature which did the office? 24 24 25 A Yes. not lead to intercourse which occurred at the 25 43 Q And the third incident you believe happened at her 1 1 2 home; true? 2 A No. A Yeah, well, it was -- I didn't look at it really as Q Do you recall any one time when discussions may have 3 3 an incident because she had an apple on a plate and occurred of a sexual nature during telephone 4 4 5 5 conferences? O But at least you remember it? 6 A You mean where we talked to each other? 6 Q Where you talked to her in a sexual fashion, sexual 7 A -- thought --7 MR. TOKUS: I'm going to object, 8 nature, sexual manner. 8 Mr. Arellano. I don't believe the testimony 9 A We talked over the phone about our relationship and 9 sometimes in ways that were of a sexual nature. was that it was at her home. 10 10 A It was at her sister's house. Q Did that happen at times when she was at work? 11 11 Q Subject to that correction. But the fact is that 12 A No. 12 you remember seeing or using apples in a sexual 13 Q You never called her at work and talked --13 manner during your alleged relationship with 14 14 Ms. Figueroa; correct? 15 15 O -- sexual manner? A Well, I don't know how sexual it was. It was kind 16 16 A Never. Q Did you ever request that she use an apple placed 17 of a joke. 17 Q Right. And the joke was that you knew she would between her legs and bring it to you? 18 18 place an apple between her legs and she would bring A I never, I never requested that she -- repeat the 19 19 20 it to you? question because I want to make sure I answer this 20 A I don't know that for a fact, but she may well have. 21 21 accurately. Q And these incidents occurred during working hours? Q Do you recall ever having Marilyn Figueroa use 22 22 apples or any other object in a sexual manner and 23 A Two incidents. 23 Q Do you recall --24 share it with you? 24 A One in which, one in which she put an apple on my MR. PINES: Can you read that back, 25

desk, and the other one she took an apple off my desk and ate it and thought that I had rubbed it on

- Q I understand that that's what you want to tell me. Just listen to my question.
- Q Do you recall any other time during working hours when there was any type of behavior which included sexual touching of her breasts --
- A No.
 - Q -- at work? Any time when you stood by her desk with an erection visible for her to see?
- A No.
- Q Ever?
- A No.
- Q Now, before you began this relationship, is it fair and accurate to say that you knew Marilyn Figueroa was a single mother?
- A I don't know that for sure. I think she might have still been married.
- Q Was she going through a divorce?
- A It's my understanding.
- Q Was that, did you know that she was going through --
- A I didn't know that she was married or not married at 5 the time.

45

- of that sexual attack?
- 2 A I don't know.
- Q Did you take any action, as the Mayor of Milwaukee 3
- did you take any action to try to find her attacker 4 5 of that incident?
- A Just checked with the police to make sure that they 6 7 were taken seriously.
 - Q Do you know how she described --
- A Which they were as far as I could determine. 9
- Q Do you know how she described her attacker, white, 10 11 black, brown?
- 12 A Black.

8

- Q Black. Did you ever order that the police stop all 13 the black men in the area to make sure that they 14 would be interrogated --15
- 16
- Q -- for purposes of investigating this attack? 17
- 18
- Q And then was that the very first time that you had 19 ever given Marilyn flowers? 20
- 21
- Q And before that had you in any way dated 22 23 Marilyn Figueroa?
- 24

7

8

Q So at some point -- was that sexual attack a point 25

Q At what point did you learn that fact?

- A 1 think early in the relationship that she was separated and I believe in the process of getting a
 - Q Did you learn that she had had a rather abusive marriage?
- A That's what she said. 7

- Q All right. And then there was a time as I 3 understand when Marilyn was the subject of a sexual 3 street -- sexual attack. Do you recall that? 0
- A She said that she had had a sexual street attack --1
- 2 O Do you recall when that --
- 13 A -- that she escaped from as I remember.
- Q And do you recall when that occurred? 14
- A I would say probably in late summer or September of 15 1994. I'm not positive about that. I'm sure the 16 incident report would give you the exact date. 17
- Q Before that incident occurred, had you already had 19 intercourse with Marilyn Figueroa?
- 20 A No.
- Q As a result of that sexual attack she was the 21
- subject of, did you send flowers or deliver flowers 22 23 to Marilyn Figueroa?
- A 1 sent flowers to her.
- Q And at that point was she hospitalized as a result 46

- 1 of time when you began to get closer to
 - Marilyn Figueroa as a result of that incident?
- 2 A Well, I'm really not sure exactly -- I don't think 3 4 that was a key factor in us getting close.
- Q But it was right after that date that you began to 5 6 get closer to Marilyn Figueroa; correct?
 - A I don't know. When was the date? I mean that's one thing we could look up.
- Q Well, it is clear that after the attack is when you 9 began your relationship as you put it? 10
- A Yeah, I understand that. But I don't think that 11 that was a major factor one way or the other. 12
- 13 Q At this point I didn't ask you that. I asked you 14 whether or not --
- A I felt sympathy for her for what had happened. 15
- Q But it happened after that physical attack that you 16 began your sexual interaction with Marilyn Figueroa? 17
- A It was after that, but I don't know how long after. 18
- We can look it up, the date of the incident. 19
- Q] understand, I understand. Obviously before that 20 did you ever date any other staff assistant --21
- 22 A No.
- Q in your office? All right. Now, obviously 23
- Marilyn Figueroa reported to you at the time she was 24 25
 - attacked in the street back in 1994-95; correct?

A She might have to drop something off on the way home

50

home?

or something.

24

25

24

25

her job duties?

A 1 think she was effective particularly working as a

Cas	se Compress Deposition of JOHN O. NO	RQUIST (VOL. 1) 5/5/02	7
1	Mayor's representative on the block grant committee.	assuming some facts that are not in evidence	
2	I think she was effective at community organizing.		
3	O Refore she left the City of Milwaukee employment,		
4	did you have any complaints about her performance?		
5	Δ Well I mean I'm sure there were some things people		
6	are good at some things people aren't that good at.	question read back, please.	
7	l didn't have any big complaints about it, no.	7 (Question read)	
8	Q During the months of December did you have any	MR. TOKUS: Do you understand the	
9	problems with her performance and/or conduct?	9 question?	
10	Δ December what, '99?	10 THE WITNESS: No.	
111	O Of 1999	MR. TOKUS: All right.	
12	A No	12 Q Do you know why Marilyn was separated from	
13	Q After you ended the relationship did you notice any	employment with the City of Milwaukee?	
14	change in her behavior, her mood, her attitude at	14 A I believe it's because she didn't come back to work	
15	work?	and didn't provide a medical excuse.	
16	A In terms of her behavior, professional behavior, the	16 Q Was a medical excuse required in your view?	
17	times I interacted with her I thought she acted	17 A I'm not sure. I mean you can look it up. It's the	
18		18 law.	
19		19 MR. TOKUS: Objection. Hold on.	
20		20 I've got an objection. I object to the form	
21	1	21 of the question.	1
22		22 Q Go ahead, sir.	1
23		23 A I'm not sure exactly what things are required or not	
24		required. If somebody I mean common sense wo	uld
25		25 tell you if somebody doesn't come back to work and	1
14.			
	53	55	
	53		ey (
1	termination, Mayor?	you don't get any kind of excuse to explain why the haven't come back to work, that eventually the	1
2	termination, Mayor?	you don't get any kind of excuse to explain why the haven't come back to work, that eventually the employment ends. How that happens, the details	1
3	termination, Mayor? A No. O Do you know when her employment became, when her	you don't get any kind of excuse to explain why the haven't come back to work, that eventually the employment ends. How that happens, the details it, the forms that are filled out and all that,	1
3	termination, Mayor? A No. Q Do you know when her employment became, when her termination of employment with the City of Milwaukee	you don't get any kind of excuse to explain why the haven't come back to work, that eventually the employment ends. How that happens, the details it, the forms that are filled out and all that, that's something that's beyond my scope.	of
3	termination, Mayor? A No. O Do you know when her employment became, when her termination of employment with the City of Milwaukee became effective?	you don't get any kind of excuse to explain why the haven't come back to work, that eventually the employment ends. How that happens, the details it, the forms that are filled out and all that,	of
2 3 4	termination, Mayor? A No. O Do you know when her employment became, when her termination of employment with the City of Milwaukee became effective? A I know she left the office on January 4th, and as	you don't get any kind of excuse to explain why the haven't come back to work, that eventually the employment ends. How that happens, the details it, the forms that are filled out and all that, that's something that's beyond my scope.	of
232	termination, Mayor? A No. O Do you know when her employment became, when her termination of employment with the City of Milwaukee became effective? A I know she left the office on January 4th, and as far as I know, never came back.	you don't get any kind of excuse to explain why the haven't come back to work, that eventually the employment ends. How that happens, the details it, the forms that are filled out and all that, that's something that's beyond my scope. O Did you have any input or did you approve the note.	of
2 3 4 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	termination, Mayor? A No. O Do you know when her employment became, when her termination of employment with the City of Milwaukee became effective? A I know she left the office on January 4th, and as far as I know, never came back. O Do you know if she ever provided a medical	you don't get any kind of excuse to explain why the haven't come back to work, that eventually the employment ends. How that happens, the details of it, the forms that are filled out and all that, that's something that's beyond my scope. Did you have any input or did you approve the no of voluntary quit that was issued to Marilyn Figueroa? A No.	of otice
33 4 5 6	termination, Mayor? A No. O Do you know when her employment became, when her termination of employment with the City of Milwaukee became effective? A I know she left the office on January 4th, and as far as I know, never came back. O Do you know if she ever provided a medical authorization to your office?	you don't get any kind of excuse to explain why the haven't come back to work, that eventually the employment ends. How that happens, the details it, the forms that are filled out and all that, that's something that's beyond my scope. O Did you have any input or did you approve the not of voluntary quit that was issued to Marilyn Figueroa? A No. O Did anybody inform you that Marilyn Figueroa we	of otice
	termination, Mayor? A No. O Do you know when her employment became, when her termination of employment with the City of Milwaukee became effective? A I know she left the office on January 4th, and as far as I know, never came back. O Do you know if she ever provided a medical authorization to your office? A As far as I know, she didn't.	you don't get any kind of excuse to explain why the haven't come back to work, that eventually the employment ends. How that happens, the details of it, the forms that are filled out and all that, that's something that's beyond my scope. Did you have any input or did you approve the no of voluntary quit that was issued to Marilyn Figueroa? A No.	of otice
	termination, Mayor? A No. Q Do you know when her employment became, when her termination of employment with the City of Milwaukee became effective? A I know she left the office on January 4th, and as far as I know, never came back. Q Do you know if she ever provided a medical authorization to your office? A As far as I know, she didn't. Q Do you know if she provided, her attorney provided a	you don't get any kind of excuse to explain why the haven't come back to work, that eventually the employment ends. How that happens, the details of it, the forms that are filled out and all that, that's something that's beyond my scope. Olid you have any input or did you approve the not of voluntary quit that was issued to Marilyn Figueroa? A No. Olid anybody inform you that Marilyn Figueroa was going to be issued a notice of voluntary quit? A I'm not sure.	of otice
2 5 2 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	termination, Mayor? A No. O Do you know when her employment became, when her termination of employment with the City of Milwaukee became effective? A I know she left the office on January 4th, and as far as I know, never came back. O Do you know if she ever provided a medical authorization to your office? A As far as I know, she didn't. O Do you know if she provided, her attorney provided a medical authorization to your former counsel,	you don't get any kind of excuse to explain why the haven't come back to work, that eventually the employment ends. How that happens, the details of it, the forms that are filled out and all that, that's something that's beyond my scope. Did you have any input or did you approve the no of voluntary quit that was issued to Marilyn Figueroa? A No. Did anybody inform you that Marilyn Figueroa w going to be issued a notice of voluntary quit? A I'm not sure. Marilyn Figueroa would have provided a medi	of htice
2 3 4 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	termination, Mayor? A No. Q Do you know when her employment became, when her termination of employment with the City of Milwaukee became effective? A I know she left the office on January 4th, and as far as I know, never came back. Q Do you know if she ever provided a medical authorization to your office? A As far as I know, she didn't. Q Do you know if she provided, her attorney provided a medical authorization to your former counsel, Anne Shindell?	you don't get any kind of excuse to explain why the haven't come back to work, that eventually the employment ends. How that happens, the details it, the forms that are filled out and all that, that's something that's beyond my scope. O Did you have any input or did you approve the not of voluntary quit that was issued to Marilyn Figueroa? No. O Did anybody inform you that Marilyn Figueroa was going to be issued a notice of voluntary quit? A I'm not sure. Marilyn Figueroa would have provided a meditary a week or two after she was given a notice of the control of th	of latice lass
	termination, Mayor? A No. O Do you know when her employment became, when her termination of employment with the City of Milwaukee became effective? A I know she left the office on January 4th, and as far as I know, never came back. O Do you know if she ever provided a medical authorization to your office? A As far as I know, she didn't. O Do you know if she provided, her attorney provided a medical authorization to your former counsel, Anne Shindell? A I do not.	you don't get any kind of excuse to explain why the haven't come back to work, that eventually the employment ends. How that happens, the details of it, the forms that are filled out and all that, that's something that's beyond my scope. Did you have any input or did you approve the no of voluntary quit that was issued to Marilyn Figueroa? A No. Did anybody inform you that Marilyn Figueroa w going to be issued a notice of voluntary quit? A I'm not sure. Marilyn Figueroa would have provided a medi	of latice lass
3 2 5 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	termination, Mayor? A No. O Do you know when her employment became, when her termination of employment with the City of Milwaukee became effective? A I know she left the office on January 4th, and as far as I know, never came back. O Do you know if she ever provided a medical authorization to your office? A As far as I know, she didn't. O Do you know if she provided, her attorney provided a medical authorization to your former counsel, Anne Shindell? A I do not. O Was a medical authorization required in your view?	you don't get any kind of excuse to explain why the haven't come back to work, that eventually the employment ends. How that happens, the details of it, the forms that are filled out and all that, that's something that's beyond my scope. Olid you have any input or did you approve the not of voluntary quit that was issued to Marilyn Figueroa? A No. Olid anybody inform you that Marilyn Figueroa w going to be issued a notice of voluntary quit? A I'm not sure. Olif Marilyn Figueroa would have provided a medi leave a week or two after she was given a notice of voluntary quit, would that have sufficed to return her back to work?	of latice lass
	termination, Mayor? A No. Q Do you know when her employment became, when her termination of employment with the City of Milwaukee became effective? A I know she left the office on January 4th, and as far as I know, never came back. Q Do you know if she ever provided a medical authorization to your office? A As far as I know, she didn't. Q Do you know if she provided, her attorney provided a medical authorization to your former counsel, Anne Shindell? A I do not. Q Was a medical authorization required in your view? A If it was required by the Department of Employee	you don't get any kind of excuse to explain why the haven't come back to work, that eventually the employment ends. How that happens, the details of it, the forms that are filled out and all that, that's something that's beyond my scope. Did you have any input or did you approve the not of voluntary quit that was issued to Marilyn Figueroa? A No. Did anybody inform you that Marilyn Figueroa w going to be issued a notice of voluntary quit? A I'm not sure. Mid Marilyn Figueroa would have provided a medi leave a week or two after she was given a notice of voluntary quit, would that have sufficed to return her back to work? MR. TOKUS: Object to the form of	of latice lass
22 3 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	termination, Mayor? A No. Q Do you know when her employment became, when her termination of employment with the City of Milwaukee became effective? A I know she left the office on January 4th, and as far as I know, never came back. Q Do you know if she ever provided a medical authorization to your office? A As far as I know, she didn't. Q Do you know if she provided, her attorney provided a medical authorization to your former counsel, Anne Shindell? A I do not. Q Was a medical authorization required in your view? A If it was required by the Department of Employee Relations and any other situation, then it would be	you don't get any kind of excuse to explain why the haven't come back to work, that eventually the employment ends. How that happens, the details it, the forms that are filled out and all that, that's something that's beyond my scope. O Did you have any input or did you approve the not of voluntary quit that was issued to Marilyn Figueroa? A No. O Did anybody inform you that Marilyn Figueroa was going to be issued a notice of voluntary quit? A I'm not sure. O If Marilyn Figueroa would have provided a medile leave a week or two after she was given a notice of voluntary quit, would that have sufficed to return her back to work?	of latice lass
22 3 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	termination, Mayor? A No. Q Do you know when her employment became, when her termination of employment with the City of Milwaukee became effective? A I know she left the office on January 4th, and as far as I know, never came back. Q Do you know if she ever provided a medical authorization to your office? A As far as I know, she didn't. Q Do you know if she provided, her attorney provided a medical authorization to your former counsel, Anne Shindell? A I do not. Q Was a medical authorization required in your view? A If it was required by the Department of Employee Relations and any other situation, then it would be required in that. I'm not an expert on the	you don't get any kind of excuse to explain why the haven't come back to work, that eventually the employment ends. How that happens, the details it, the forms that are filled out and all that, that's something that's beyond my scope. O Did you have any input or did you approve the not of voluntary quit that was issued to Marilyn Figueroa? A No. O Did anybody inform you that Marilyn Figueroa was going to be issued a notice of voluntary quit? A I'm not sure. If Marilyn Figueroa would have provided a medital leave a week or two after she was given a notice of voluntary quit, would that have sufficed to return her back to work? MR. TOKUS: Object to the form of the question. Frankly, I can't understand it.	of viice as cal of
22 3 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	termination, Mayor? A No. O Do you know when her employment became, when her termination of employment with the City of Milwaukee became effective? A I know she left the office on January 4th, and as far as I know, never came back. O Do you know if she ever provided a medical authorization to your office? A As far as I know, she didn't. O Do you know if she provided, her attorney provided a medical authorization to your former counsel, Anne Shindell? A I do not. O Was a medical authorization required in your view? A If it was required by the Department of Employee Relations and any other situation, then it would be required in that. I'm not an expert on the	you don't get any kind of excuse to explain why the haven't come back to work, that eventually the employment ends. How that happens, the details of it, the forms that are filled out and all that, that's something that's beyond my scope. Olid you have any input or did you approve the not of voluntary quit that was issued to Marilyn Figueroa? A No. Olid anybody inform you that Marilyn Figueroa was going to be issued a notice of voluntary quit? A I'm not sure. If Marilyn Figueroa would have provided a medi leave a week or two after she was given a notice of voluntary quit, would that have sufficed to return her back to work? MR. TOKUS: Object to the form of the question. Frankly, I can't understand it.	of viice as cal of
22 3 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	termination, Mayor? A No. Q Do you know when her employment became, when her termination of employment with the City of Milwaukee became effective? A I know she left the office on January 4th, and as far as I know, never came back. Q Do you know if she ever provided a medical authorization to your office? A As far as I know, she didn't. Q Do you know if she provided, her attorney provided a medical authorization to your former counsel, Anne Shindell? A I do not. Q Was a medical authorization required in your view? A If it was required by the Department of Employee Relations and any other situation, then it would be required in that. I'm not an expert on the procedure of that. O Do you believe that one was required after she left	you don't get any kind of excuse to explain why the haven't come back to work, that eventually the employment ends. How that happens, the details it, the forms that are filled out and all that, that's something that's beyond my scope. Q Did you have any input or did you approve the not of voluntary quit that was issued to Marilyn Figueroa? A No. Q Did anybody inform you that Marilyn Figueroa we going to be issued a notice of voluntary quit? A I'm not sure. Q If Marilyn Figueroa would have provided a medit leave a week or two after she was given a notice of voluntary quit, would that have sufficed to return her back to work? MR. TOKUS: Object to the form of the question. Frankly, I can't understand it. Q Go ahead. MR. TOKUS: Did you understand question?	as cal of
22 3 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	termination, Mayor? A No. O Do you know when her employment became, when her termination of employment with the City of Milwaukee became effective? A I know she left the office on January 4th, and as far as I know, never came back. O Do you know if she ever provided a medical authorization to your office? A As far as I know, she didn't. O Do you know if she provided, her attorney provided a medical authorization to your former counsel, Anne Shindell? A I do not. O Was a medical authorization required in your view? A If it was required by the Department of Employee Relations and any other situation, then it would be required in that. I'm not an expert on the procedure of that. O Do you believe that one was required after she left on January 4th of the year 2000?	you don't get any kind of excuse to explain why the haven't come back to work, that eventually the employment ends. How that happens, the details it, the forms that are filled out and all that, that's something that's beyond my scope. Q Did you have any input or did you approve the not of voluntary quit that was issued to Marilyn Figueroa? A No. Q Did anybody inform you that Marilyn Figueroa was going to be issued a notice of voluntary quit? A I'm not sure. Q If Marilyn Figueroa would have provided a medical leave a week or two after she was given a notice of voluntary quit, would that have sufficed to return her back to work? MR. TOKUS: Object to the form of the question. Frankly, I can't understand it. MR. TOKUS: Did you understand.	as cal of
22 3 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	termination, Mayor? A No. Q Do you know when her employment became, when her termination of employment with the City of Milwaukee became effective? A I know she left the office on January 4th, and as far as I know, never came back. Q Do you know if she ever provided a medical authorization to your office? A As far as I know, she didn't. Q Do you know if she provided, her attorney provided a medical authorization to your former counsel, Anne Shindell? A I do not. Q Was a medical authorization required in your view? A If it was required by the Department of Employee Relations and any other situation, then it would be required in that. I'm not an expert on the procedure of that. Q Do you believe that one was required after she left on January 4th of the year 2000? A I'm not sure I understand that question.	you don't get any kind of excuse to explain why the haven't come back to work, that eventually the employment ends. How that happens, the details it, the forms that are filled out and all that, that's something that's beyond my scope. Q Did you have any input or did you approve the not of voluntary quit that was issued to Marilyn Figueroa? A No. Q Did anybody inform you that Marilyn Figueroa we going to be issued a notice of voluntary quit? A I'm not sure. Q If Marilyn Figueroa would have provided a medit leave a week or two after she was given a notice of voluntary quit, would that have sufficed to return her back to work? MR. TOKUS: Object to the form of the question. Frankly, I can't understand it. Q Go ahead. MR. TOKUS: Did you understand question? THE WITNESS: I don't understand the question.	of last call of the
22 3 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	termination, Mayor? A No. Q Do you know when her employment became, when her termination of employment with the City of Milwaukee became effective? A I know she left the office on January 4th, and as far as I know, never came back. Q Do you know if she ever provided a medical authorization to your office? A As far as I know, she didn't. Q Do you know if she provided, her attorney provided a medical authorization to your former counsel, Anne Shindell? A I do not. Q Was a medical authorization required in your view? A If it was required by the Department of Employee Relations and any other situation, then it would be required in that. I'm not an expert on the procedure of that. Q Do you believe that one was required after she left on January 4th of the year 2000? A I'm not sure I understand that question. Q Do you know if she was required to produce a medical and the 2000?	you don't get any kind of excuse to explain why the haven't come back to work, that eventually the employment ends. How that happens, the details it, the forms that are filled out and all that, that's something that's beyond my scope. Q Did you have any input or did you approve the not of voluntary quit that was issued to Marilyn Figueroa? A No. Q Did anybody inform you that Marilyn Figueroa we going to be issued a notice of voluntary quit? A I'm not sure. Q If Marilyn Figueroa would have provided a medical leave a week or two after she was given a notice of voluntary quit, would that have sufficed to return her back to work? MR. TOKUS: Object to the form of the question. Frankly, I can't understand it. Q Go ahead. MR. TOKUS: Did you understand question? THE WITNESS: I don't understand the question. MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask you	of last call of the
	termination, Mayor? A No. Q Do you know when her employment became, when her termination of employment with the City of Milwaukee became effective? A I know she left the office on January 4th, and as far as I know, never came back. Q Do you know if she ever provided a medical authorization to your office? A As far as I know, she didn't. Q Do you know if she provided, her attorney provided a medical authorization to your former counsel, Anne Shindell? A I do not. Q Was a medical authorization required in your view? A If it was required by the Department of Employee Relations and any other situation, then it would be required in that. I'm not an expert on the procedure of that. Q Do you believe that one was required after she left on January 4th of the year 2000? A I'm not sure I understand that question.	you don't get any kind of excuse to explain why the haven't come back to work, that eventually the employment ends. How that happens, the details it, the forms that are filled out and all that, that's something that's beyond my scope. Q Did you have any input or did you approve the not of voluntary quit that was issued to Marilyn Figueroa? A No. Q Did anybody inform you that Marilyn Figueroa we going to be issued a notice of voluntary quit? A I'm not sure. Q If Marilyn Figueroa would have provided a medit leave a week or two after she was given a notice of voluntary quit, would that have sufficed to return her back to work? MR. TOKUS: Object to the form of the question. Frankly, I can't understand it. Q Go ahead. MR. TOKUS: Did you understand question? THE WITNESS: I don't understand the question.	of last call of the

learned that during her employment with the City, particularly with your office, Marilyn was trying to clear her credit record after her divorce? A No, I had no Q No? A Not really. Q Did you interview Marilyn Figueroa when she became an employee of the City working for your office? A Probably. I mean there would have been at least a
clear her credit record after her divorce? A No, I had no No? No Not really. Did you interview Marilyn Figueroa when she became an employee of the City working for your office?
4 A No, I had no 5 Q No? 6 A Not really. 7 Q Did you interview Marilyn Figueroa when she became an employee of the City working for your office?
5 Q No? 6 A Not really. 7 Q Did you interview Marilyn Figueroa when she became 8 an employee of the City working for your office?
5 Q No? 6 A Not really. 7 Q Did you interview Marilyn Figueroa when she became 8 an employee of the City working for your office?
6 A Not really. 7 Q Did you interview Marilyn Figueroa when she became 8 an employee of the City working for your office?
7 Q Did you interview Marilyn Figueroa when she became an employee of the City working for your office?
an employee of the City working for your office?
O A Probably I mean there would have been at least a
10 brief discussion.
1
1 11 T.1. Twice former alderman
12 A She was recommended by John Thes, former addernant
13 Mary Ann McNulty. 14 Q Do you know how much Marilyn Figueroa was making in
1 1
15 1999 before she left her employment?
16 A No.
17 Q Would it be fair to say that she was making over
18 \$50,000 a year?
19 A If that's what she was making. I mean we can just
20 look it up.
21 Q Right, okay. Did there come a time when you learned
22 that this job was providing stability in her life,
23 her family life?
MR. TOKUS: Objection to the form
25 of the question.
59
1 Q Go ahead, sir.
2 A I mean it was a good job. If you have a family, you
3 want to have a good job, so yeah.
4 O It was did there come a time when you learned
5 that she purchased a home as a result of having this
6 good job with your office?
7 A I, I became aware that she purchased a new home.
8 She told me that.
9 Q And during all of the years that you have known
Marilyn, the home that she purchased, was this the
best home that you ever knew of all of the homes
12 that she lived in before?
1 The state of the
1 The rung of the supplemental to the suppleme
15 pretty nice.
16 Q Did she own the one on South 19th?
17 A No. She rented it.
18 Q And, but the only one that you know she purchased is
19 the one where she lives now?
20 A Correct.
21 Q ls that correct? In your view, based on your
experience and of course your way of looking at
things, do you feel that the neighborhood where she
lives now is a better neighborhood than the previous
25 neighborhoods where she lived before?
60

7

- A On what criteria?
- Q Class-wise.
- A Or income maybe? 3
- Q Correct.
- A The income, I mean the income, the average income of 5 the neighborhood that she's in now is higher than
- the average income in the neighborhood that her
- house on South 19th is in. I live in the one, in 8
- that neighborhood. 9
- 10 Q During the time that --
- A So other than me, the income is pretty low in that 11 12 neighborhood.
- Q During the time that you engaged in sexual acts with 13 Marilyn Figueroa, it is clear that she was working 14
- full-time for your office; correct? 15
- 16 A Yeah.
- Q Did there come a time during that period of time 17 when she complained about discrimination with 18
- respect to her job? 19
- A Not really, not to me. I mean maybe she complained 20 to other people, but I didn't -- she didn't complain 21
- to me much about it until the very end. 22
- Q Did she ever later on -- when? 23
- A Oh, I would say after the -- a long time after 24
- Brenda Wood was promoted she complained about that. 25

- But she didn't want -- she said she didn't want to
- 1 bother me with it, that I shouldn't be concerned 2
- about it. You know, that was it. She didn't really 3 spend a lot of time complaining to me about it. 4
- 5 O Did she ever complain --
- A I know that she must have complained to other people 6 7 about it I think.
- Q Did she ever complain about your office placing her 8 in what she considered a Hispanic box kind of 9
- 10 position?
- A No. She didn't complain to me about that. I, I 11
- myself feel that it's important for people to have 12 broad duties. For example --13
- Q Well, my question, sir, is did she ever complain to 14
- 15 you --
- A No. 16 Q -- of having been placed in a Hispanic box? 17
- 18 A No.
- Q Did she ever complain about not allowing her to work 19
- in other areas, other than just minority issues? 20
- A Well, I think she liked to work on economic 21 22
- development issues. Q My question, sir, is did she ever complain?
- A I wouldn't categorize it as a complaint. 24
 - O Did she ever raise that issue?

- A I think she was eager to work on economic
- 2 development issues.
- Q Was she ever allowed to work on economic development 3 4 issues?
- 5 A On some issues.
 - Q Did she ever apply for any position outside this area where she was assigned to for the most part?
 - A She may have. I'm not aware of it.
- 8 Q You testified that during the alleged consensual 9
- relationship you had anywhere between 10 to 10 12 sexual encounters with Ms. Figueroa; correct?
- 12 A Correct.
- Q Can you break them down for me? Was that once a 13 year, twice a year? 14
- A Well, if you take five years and divide it by 12, 15 that would give you the number. 16
- Q And is that formula applicable to the actual acts 17 that you engaged in with Marilyn Figueroa? 18
- A In terms of intercourse, 10 to 12, so that would be 19 20 about twice a year.
- Q Did you have any sexual intercourse with 21
- Marilyn Figueroa in 1997? 22
- A I think I did. That was the time when we were at 23 the Palmer House Hotel together in September of 24
- 25 1997.

- Q Did there come a time in 1998 when Marilyn attempted 1 2 to quit her job?
- 3 A Not that I know of.
- Q Did she ever threaten to quit her job in 1998? 4
- 5 A Not to me.
- Q Have you ever talked to her about not quitting her 6 7 job?
- 8 A No, I didn't.
- Q Now, during those incidents --
- A I mean let me answer the question. I think I'm 10 answering your question. Stop me if I'm not. But 11
- she had other jobs that apparently she was offered 12
- like working for Hope House, and I encouraged her to 13
- 14 take that job. Q My question is do you recall whether or not 15
- Marilyn Figueroa in 1998 left her employment with 16
- the City because she was upset about the way she was 17 being treated by you? 18
- 19 A No.
- Q Or the way she was being treated by the office --20
- 21
- Q staff? All right. Now, so when you're talking 22
- about one or two intercourse events per year, you're 23
- not talking about something, a consensual 24
- relationship that was taking place on a weekly 25

ase Compress Deposition of JOHN O. NO	or request that she pose for you with sexual type
ase Compression and the hasis?	or request that she pose for you wanted
	2 garments?
A No.	3 A No.
Q It was sporadic; is that correct?	4 Q Did she ever pose for you?
A I don't know whether sporadic is the perfect term to	5 A On the occasion of the visit to the Palmer House
describe it, but it was there was a distance of	6 where she was staying, she did bring along a
i a a hatugan each encounter.	7 negligee which she wore after we went to bed. 1
Q Well, when those incidents occurred, Mayor	mean she put on the negligee, we went to bed.
Λ 3/1 ₀	9 Q What was the purpose for you being in Chicago at
Q did you ever force Marilyn Figueroa to let you	
n have anal sex with her?	1 .: Grande Congress for New 1
A I was forced her to do anything.	
1 1 20 With Wathin Plubling:	12 Urbanism, and I stayed at a place called, I believe
10 A Voc	13 it's the Chicago City Club.
13 A Yes.14 Q Do you believe that that was something that she	14 Q Did you ask Marilyn to meet you in Chicago?
	15 A Yes.
requested? A It was something that was consensual.	16 Q Did you give her cash to pay for the hotel?
	17 A I gave her part of the money it would cost to pay
17 Q When you engaged when you believe she enjoyed that?	18 for the hotel.
with Marilyn Figueroa, you believe she enjoyed that?	19 O How much did you give her?
19 A I don't know that either of us enjoyed it very much.	20 A I don't remember, but it was maybe 150, something
We didn't do it again. We just did it once.	21 like that.
24 O When did that OCCUT!	22 Q Was there another time when you asked Marilyn to
22 A On, I believe on October 16th of '99, whenever,	23 meet you at a convention, at the democratic
23 after the UMOS event.	24 convention?
24 Q UMOS; correct?	25 A Yes.
25 A Correct.	67
65	
1 Q During that incident did you request that she allow	1 Q Did she meet you there?
	2 A No. I received a phone message on my hotel phone
you to have anal sex? A lt was mutual and consensual. I don't remember who	3 saying that her car had broken down on the freeway
3 A It was mutual and consensual. I don't remember with	4 there was truck noise in the background and
4 asked who.	5 that she wasn't, it was going to be difficult for
asked wito. 5 Q During that time in October of 1999 when this anal	6 her to make it.
6 sex occurred, was she having her monthly period,	7 Q Did you call her house?
7 menstrual period?	8 A No.
lo A lhave no idea	9 Q Did you call her cellular phone?
O Did you ever ask Marilyn to let you have sexual	10 A I may have tried to call her house. I don't
intercourse when she was having her menstrual	11 remember. But I
44 poriod?	1 to the lands har?
12 A I never knew whether she was having her menstrua	I have been a second of the se
42 moriod or not	13 A I was worried that something, she might have had all
1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	14 accident or, you know, having a car on the freeway
	she might get hurt. So I called my former security
\ \frac{1}{2}	guard and at that time police captain or deputy
16 A No.	inspector Arthur Jones, asked him to check with the
Laz O When you were having this exchange, and you ever	
17 Q When you were having this exchange, did you ever	18 Illinois and Wisconsin State Patrol and see if there
land domand that she give you oral sex?	18 Illinois and Wisconsin State Patrol and see if there
demand that she give you oral sex? 19 A I never demanded her to do anything. She did	18 Illinois and Wisconsin State Patrol and see if there 19 had been an accident or if anything had happened to 20 Marilyn.
demand that she give you oral sex? 19 A I never demanded her to do anything. She did MR. TOKUS: Wait. You've answered	18 Illinois and Wisconsin State Patrol and see if there 19 had been an accident or if anything had happened to 20 Marilyn. 21 Subsequent to that Marilyn told me that she
demand that she give you oral sex? 19 A I never demanded her to do anything. She did	18 Illinois and Wisconsin State Patrol and see if there 19 had been an accident or if anything had happened to 20 Marilyn. 21 Subsequent to that Marilyn told me that she
demand that she give you oral sex? 19 A I never demanded her to do anything. She did 20 MR. TOKUS: Wait. You've answered 21 the question. Stop right there. No question	18 Illinois and Wisconsin State Patrol and see if there 19 had been an accident or if anything had happened to 20 Marilyn. 21 Subsequent to that Marilyn told me that she 22 had been able to contact her brother. Her brother
demand that she give you oral sex? 19 A I never demanded her to do anything. She did 20 MR. TOKUS: Wait. You've answered 21 the question. Stop right there. No question 22 pending. 23 O Did she engage in oral sex with you?	18 Illinois and Wisconsin State Patrol and see if there 19 had been an accident or if anything had happened to 20 Marilyn. 21 Subsequent to that Marilyn told me that she 22 had been able to contact her brother. Her brother 23 came down and helped her take care of the car and
demand that she give you oral sex? 19 A I never demanded her to do anything. She did 20 MR. TOKUS: Wait. You've answered 21 the question. Stop right there. No question 22 pending. 23 Q Did she engage in oral sex with you?	18 Illinois and Wisconsin State Patrol and see if there 19 had been an accident or if anything had happened to 20 Marilyn. 21 Subsequent to that Marilyn told me that she 22 had been able to contact her brother. Her brother 23 came down and helped her take care of the car and 24 come back home.
demand that she give you oral sex? 19 A I never demanded her to do anything. She did 20 MR. TOKUS: Wait. You've answered 21 the question. Stop right there. No question 22 pending. 23 O Did she engage in oral sex with you?	18 Illinois and Wisconsin State Patrol and see if there 19 had been an accident or if anything had happened to 20 Marilyn. 21 Subsequent to that Marilyn told me that she 22 had been able to contact her brother. Her brother 23 came down and helped her take care of the car and 24 come back home.

A I was invited by UMOS, but I think Marilyn A No. 2 encouraged me to go. Q The original feeling, the original information you 2 Q And was Marilyn your representative with the 3 had was that she had a car accident? Hispanic community? 4 A No, not a car accident. That her car had broken A Yes. Well, she was staffing that meeting, yes. down. She told me on the message on the phone, and Q And was anyone else at that particular banquet? 6 she sounded distressed, that her car had broken 6 7 A Anyone else -down. 8 O From your staff. Q Was there any other time when you asked her to meet 8 9 A No. you at different areas, conventions? 9 10 Q Was Kimberly Pratt present? 10 A No. A She might have been, but I don't remember that. 11 O Work related events? 11 Q From your office who attended that particular 12 A Are you referring to out of town? No. 12 13 function? Q Correct. Now, when the trip to Chicago took place, 13 14 A Marilyn Figueroa. were you staying in a separate room? 14 Q And again, you don't remember if Kimberly Pratt was 15 A I was staying in a separate hotel. 15 present at that time? 16 Q And who suggested that -- where did she stay? 16 17 A No, I don't. 17 A At the Palmer House. Q And then from the UMOS banquet -- by the way, did 18 Q And who suggested that she stay at the Palmer House? 18 19 you drive alone to the banquet? A Well, I probably did, but it was a place she was 19 20 familiar with how to get there. A No. 20 21 Q How did you get there? Q And before when you invited her to meet you in 21 22 A Security. 22 Chicago --Q Was Marilyn already at the banquet by the time you 23 A That's where I was staying there. 23 24 Q Did you tell her that you would pay for the hotel? got there? 24 25 A Yes. A You mean in '96 or '97? 71 Q Who was your security driver at that time? Q When she stayed at the Palmer House. 2 A 1 don't know. A Okay, '97. I gave her enough money to pay for most 2 3 O If it was in 1999 --3 of the room. I think it probably cost more than 4 A It could be -- I mean we could look it up and try to 4 what I gave her. 5 find out. 5 Q And you gave her cash? 6 O Was that Ms. Velasco? 6 A Correct. 7 A I'm not sure. 7 O Is that correct? Q How late did you stay at this UMOS banquet? 8 9 A Probably about 20, 25 minutes after it ended. Q And you paid for the other room how? 9 10 Q And then where did you go? 10 A The room I was at? 11 A Home. 11 O Yes. 12 O Where? A That was paid for by a gentleman named Elmer Johnson 12 who's a former CEO of GM. He paid for all the board 13 A To my house. 13 Q Did Marilyn go with you? members of the CNU. He's an active member of the 14 15 A No. Congress for New Urbanism. 15 16 O So at what point did you have anal sex with 16 Q When --Marilyn Figueroa on October 16th of 1999? 17 A lt was a private club that has hotel rooms like the 17 A She called to see whether or not she could come 18 University Club or the Madison Club, you know, 18 19 over. She came over in her car. 19 whatever. Q When the incident of October 1999 occurred, where 20 O To your house? 20 A In her car. And we embraced and had sex. 21 you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa, you 21 22 Q When you had anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa, did you stated that you had attended a UMOS conference? 22 23 think she found this a welcome practice, Mayor? 23 A It was their annual banquet.

A She didn't object, and I didn't -- I don't think

either of us particularly enjoyed it.

24

25

24

25

O Annual banquet. And were you there at the request

of Marilyn Figueroa or were you invited by UMOS?

1 Q Was she the one who asked you to engage in anal sex at that time? 2 A I'm not sure that that's the case. I wouldn't say 4 that. It wasn't something hat either of us I think were pushing particularly hard. We just did it. 5 Q And where was your wife on that day? 6 Q How late in the evening did you meet with 9 Marilyn Figueroa at your house? 1 A lound think it would have been at least 11 o'clock maybe. 2 Q And at that time where did you begin to engage in any type of physical contact? 3 A low as sitting at the banquet table and Marilyn broodly tup some notes for me to speak, and she leaned into my back and pressed her breasts against my shoulders. 2 Q This is at your home? 2 A No. That was at the UMOS banquet. 2 Q That was at the UMOS banquet. 2 Q This is at your home? 3 A The living about once she got to your home. Where exactly—4 A Oh, we were in the, we were in the front room and a living proom, but they're almost like one to grow at laist link of the living room. 4 A low as sitting at the banquet table and Marilyn broodlers. 5 Q Correct. 6 A I was sitting at the banquet table and Marilyn broodlers. 6 Q This is at your home? 7 A No. That was at the UMOS banquet. 9 Q This is at your home? 1 Q I making about once she got to your home. Where exactly—4 A Oh, we were in the, we were in the front room and we kissed and it was —1 mean there was—1 least 11 o'clock maybe. 10 A I met banquet table and Marilyn broodlers. 11 Q This is at your home? 12 A No. That was at the UMOS banquet. 23 C The tabling about once she got to your home. Where exactly—4 A Oh, we were in the, we were in the front room and we kissed and it was—1 mean there with the living room. 10 The think so. 1 think is so, 1 think so, 1 think is so, 1 think is so, 1 think is so at your obtain some of the learned in the living room. 10 A I mean there were in the living room. 11 Q This would be the final to were in the li	Case Compress Deposition of JOHN O. N	ORQUIST (VOL. 1) 5/5/02 In the front room. There's a
at that time? A I'm not sure that that's the case. I wouldn't say that. It wasn't something that either of us I think to were pushing particularly hard. We just did it. Q And where was your wife on that day? A Out of town. O How bate in the evening did you meet with Marilyn Figueroa at your house? A Nould think it would have been at least 11 o'clock mayke. Q And at that time where did you begin to engage in any speep of physical contact? A On that right? O Correct. A On that right? A On that right? A No. That was at the UMOS banquet. O I'm talking about once she got to your home. Where exacty— A No. That was at the UMOS banquet. O I'm talking about once she got to your home. Where exacty— A No. That was at the UMOS banquet. O I'm talking about once she got to your home. Where exacty— A No. That was at the UMOS banquet. O You embraced each other. O You embraced each other in what location of the house? A The living room. O And then what happened next? A The living room. O And then what happened next? A The living room. O And then what happened next? A The living room. O And then what happened next? A The living room. O And then what happened next? A The living room. O And then what happened next? A The living room. O And then what happened next? A The living room. O And then what happened next? A The living room. O And then what happened next? A The living room. O And then what happened next? A The stairs would be right here. O Then stairs way that goes upstairs. D That he living room. Would you write down front. Would you write down front. Would you write down front. And this would be the living room? Would you write down iving room? Would you write down front. And the couch and the front room into the living room? Would you	1 O Was she the one who asked you to engage in anal sex	1 A There's a stairway in the front room. There's a
that. It wasn't something that either of use I think were pushing particularly hard. We just did it. 4 A Out of town. 5 Q How late in the evening did you meet with Marilyn Figueroa at your house? 10 A I would think it would have been at least 11 o'clock maybe. 11 A No that time where did you begin to engage in 12 any type of physical contact? 13 A Out at might? 15 Q Correct. 16 A I was sitting at the banquet table and Marilyn 17 brought up some notes for me to speak, and she 18 leaned into my back and pressed her breasts against my shoulders. 19 Q This is at your home? 10 A Not hat was at the UMOS banquet. 20 Q This is at your home? 21 A No. That was at the UMOS banquet. 22 Q I'm talking about once she got to your home. 23 exactly— 24 A Oh, we were in the, we were in the front room and we 25 kissed and it was — I mean there was — and 26 kissed and it was — I mean there was — and 27 A Telliving room. 29 A Well, eventually — I carn't really remember the 30 A hat the living room. 31 Q in your living physical by the 31 division of anything physical by the 32 stairway? 34 Not that I know of. 35 A lot that I know of. 36 He toulk have happened? 38 A lot that I know of. 39 A lot that I know of. 30 He toulk have happened? 31 A lot that I know of. 31 He toulk have happened? 32 A lot that I know of. 31 He toulk have happened? 32 A lot that the was prestly much in the living room. 34 A lot hat this was on the oarly to know as opposed to — 35 A lot that I know of. 36 A lot that I know of. 37 A least this was on the oarly to know as opposed to — 38 A lot that I know of. 38 A lot that I know of. 39 A lot that I know of. 30 All fight. The— 31 C and the this was on the cough at the know what you say yoo don't think so, I just at the know what you know as opposed to — 38 A lot that I know of the cough at the know the living room. 40 All the thing the the thing the thing the thing the present and the death of the living room. 41 A lot the thing the the thing th		2 front room and a living room, but they re uniform
that. It wasn't something farticither of us I turnk were pushing particularly hard. We just did it. Q And where was your wife on that day? A Out of town. Q How late in the everting did you meet with Marilyn Figueroa at your house? A of a that it me where did you begin to engage in any type of physical contact? A On that night? C Ocret. A I was sitting at the banquet table and Marilyn rorought up some notes for me to speak, and she leaned into my back and pressed her breasts against my shoulders. C O This is at your home? A No. That was at the UMOS banquet. C O This is at your home? A No. That was at the UMOS banquet. C O The man there was – and A The living room. C A A the living room. C O And then what happened next? A The living room. C O And then what happened next? A The living room. C O The living room of the living room. C O The living room of the living room. C O The living room of the living room. C O The living room of the living room. C O The living r	3 A I'm not sure that that's the case. I wouldn't say	
5 Were pushing particularly hard. We just do it. Q And where was your wife on that day? A Out of town. Q How late in the evening did you meet with Marilyn Figueroa at your house? A I would think it would have been at least 11 e'clock maybe. Q And at that time where did you begin to engage in any type of physical contact? A Contract. A Contract. A I was sitting at the banquet table and Marilyn. The brought up some notes for me to speak, and she leaned into my back and pressed her breasts against my shoulders. Q This is at your home? A No. That was at the UMOS banquet. Q This is at your home? A No. We were in the, we were in the front room and we kissed and it was — I mean there was — and The was and the was — I mean there was — and The was and the was — I mean there was — and The was and the was — I mean there was — and The was and the was — I mean there was — and The was and the was — I mean there was — and The was and the was — I mean there was — and The was and the was — I mean there was — and The was and the was — I mean there was — and The was and the was — I was a the UMOS banquet. Q I must was — I was a limit was — I wa	4 that It wasn't something that either of us I think	4 upstairs.
5 A Water was your wife on that day? 7 A Out of town. 9 How late in the evening did you meet with 9 Marilyn Figueroa at your house? 10 A I would think it would have been at least 11 o'clock maybe. 11 any type of physical contact? 12 Q And at that time where did you begin to engage in any type of physical contact? 13 A On that right? 15 Q Correct. 16 A I would think it would have been at least 11 o'clock maybe. 17 A Not that right? 18 C Correct. 19 A On that right? 19 C Correct. 10 A I would may be an any type of physical contact? 11 A On that right? 12 Q A This is at your home? 13 Earned into my back and pressed her broasts against my shoulders. 19 Q This is at your home? 10 A No. That was at the UMOS banquet. 21 A No. That was at the UMOS banquet. 22 Q I'm talking about once she got to your home. Where exactly — 23 exactly — 24 A Oh, we were in the, we were in the front room and we kissed and it was — I mean there was — and 25 Embraced each other. 26 You embraced each other in what location of the house? 27 A Pich I was at the UMOS banquet. 28 O And then what happened next? 29 A Welt, eventually — I carl't really remember the exact defails. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. 29 Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex? 20 Q The sixing room. 21 A Yeah. 22 Q Where? Floor, the couch? 23 A Yeah. 24 Yeah. 25 Q Where? Floor, the couch? 26 A Welt, eventually — I carl't really remember the exact defails. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. 29 Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex? 29 Q The sixing room. 20 A Yeah. 21 Q Inyour living room. 22 Q Where? Floor, the couch? 23 A Yeah. 24 (Where? Floor, the couch? 25 A Yeah. 26 (When you say you don't think so, I think wou what the living room. 27 A Yeah. 28 A The the prost of the death share were in the fivor to share were he living room? 29 A Yeah. 20 Q The six at your home? 21 A Welt, I you write down front. Would you write down front. And this would be the living room? 29 A Yeah. 20 Q Where? Floor, the couch? 21 A Welt, I you reli	were pushing particularly hard. We just did it.	5 Q Did you at all kiss or do anything physical by the
7 A Out of town. 9 We was a proposed to your house? 10 A I would think it would have been at least 11 o'clock maybe. 12 Q And at that time where did you begin to engage in any type of physical contact? 13 any type of physical contact? 14 A On that riight? 15 Q Correct. 16 A I was sitting at the banquet table and Marilyn brought up some notes for me to speak, and she leaned into my back and pressed her breasts against my shoulders. 10 Q This is at your home? 11 A No. That was at the UMOS banquet. 12 Q I'm talking about once she got to your home. Where exactly— 12 A Oh, the was the UMOS banquet. 13 A yeah. 14 A Date of the were in the, we were in the front room and we kissed and it was—I mean there was—and 15 A No. That was at the UMOS banquet. 16 A Here, I've got it. 17 Q All right. The— 18 A Front steps of the house. Doorway. Here's the room. There's a doorway and then another doorway to keep the cold out. And then the living room. 18 A Yeah. 19 A Wenter are the stairs? 10 A In the living room. 20 You embraced each other in what location of the house? 21 A Yeah. 22 Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex? 23 A The stairs would be right here. 24 A Yeah. 25 Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex? 26 A Pinbaily—I cart really remember the exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. 29 Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex? 20 A I he the living room? 21 A Yeah. 22 Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex? 23 A I'm stair slight here. 24 Yeah. 25 Correct. 26 Pin talking about once she got to your home. Where exactly— 27 A No. I we were in the living room? 28 A Oh, we were in the, we were in the front room and we kissed and it was—I mean there was—and 29 A Yeah. 20 I'm talking about once she got to your home. Where exactly— 20 I'm talking about once she got to your home. Where exactly— 21 A No. I we were in the living room? 22 A Yeah. 23 A The stairs would be right here. 24 Couch would be right here. 25 Couch would be right here. 26	o And whore was your wife on that day?	6 stairway?
Government Heave		
A l would think it would have been at least 11 o'clock maybe. 2 And at that time where did you begin to engage in any type of physical contact? 3 A l was sitting at the banquet table and Marilyn brought up some notes for me to speak, and she leaned into my back and pressed her breasts against my shoulders. 3 Q This is at your home? 4 A No. That was at the UMOS banquet. 4 Oft, we were in the, we were in the front room and we exactly. 4 A Oh, we were in the, we were in the front room and we kissed and it was — I mean there was — and 73 1 embraced each other. Q You embraced each other in what location of the house? A The living room. Q And then what happened next? A Well, eventually — I can't really remember the exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. Q When you say you don't think so, I just want to know what you know as opposed to — the living room. 4 A lives, My memory is that we were in the living room. 5 A Yeah. My memory is that we were in the living room. 6 A Here, I've got it. 7 Q All right. The — A Front steps of the house. Doorway. Here's the Front steps of the house. Doorway and then another doorway to keep the cold out. And then there's a, what we call the front room. And then there's a, what we call the front room. And then there's a, what we call the front room. And then the living room. 10 Proving room. 11 Q Why don't you write down front. Would you write down front. And this would be what, the front room? 12 A Yeah. 13 A The stairs right here. A Well, eventually — I can't really remember the exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. Q Where? Floor, the couch? A I's, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on colors, but it's something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. 20 Q So you moved from the front room into the living room? 10 I have front room and we were in the living room? 11 Q When you say probably, I just want to know exactly. 12 Q When you write down front. Would you write down front. Would you write	A Out of town.	8 O It could have happened?
the living room. A l would think it would have been at least 11 o'clock maybe. Q And at that time where did you begin to engage in any type of physical contact? A On that night? C Corret. A I was sitting at the banquet table and Marilyn brought up some notes for me to speak, and she leaned into my back and pressed her breasts against my shoulders. Q This is at your home? A No. That was at the UMCS banquet. P That laking about once she got to your home. Where exactly - A Oh, we were in the, we were in the front room and we kissed and it was - I mean there was - and T o embraced each other. Q You embraced each other in what location of the house? A The living room. Q And then what happened next? A Well, eventually - I can't really remember the exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex? A Next to the couch on the floor. Q The living room. A Yeah. A Next to the couch on the floor. Q The living room. A Yeah. A Next to the couch on the floor. Q The living room. A Yeah. A Next to the couch on the floor. Q The living room. A Yeah where are the stairs? A Yeah. C Where did you actually engage in anal sex? A Yeah. A Next to the couch on the floor. Q The living room. A Next to the couch on the floor. C That's not what the record states. Q I'm saking you. A No, it was right next to the couch on the floor. When you say you don't think so, I just want to know what you know as opposed to - A Yeah. My memory is that we were in the living room. A Here, I've got it. A Here I've got	8 Q How late in the evening did you meet with	9 A Idon't think so. I think we were pretty much in
1 maybe. 1 maybe. 2 And at that time where did you begin to engage in any type of physical contact? 3 A On that night? 3 A On that night? 4 A On that night? 5 Q Correct. 6 A I was sitting at the banquet table and Marilyn brought up some notes for me to speak, and she leaned into my back and pressed her breasts against my shoulders. 2 Q This is at your home? 2 A No. That was at the UMOS banquet. 2 Q I'm talking about once she got to your home. Where exactly 2 A Oh, we were in the, we were in the front room and we kissed and it was I mean there was and 2 A Well, eventually I can't really remember the exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. 4 A Next to the couch on the floor. 5 Q The living room. 1 Q In your living room? 1 A I he living room? 1 A Next to the couch on the floor. 1 Q In your living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 2 A Yeah. 3 Q Where? Floor, the couch? 4 A Next to the couch on the floor. 5 Q The living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 6 A It's, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on colors, but it's something kind of tappe green with a flower pattern. 2 Q So you moved from the front room into the living room? 3 I just want to know what you will, sar on the living room. 4 A Peah. 5 Q Men gou say you don't think so, I just want to know what you know as opposed to 2 A Well, it's basically like one big room. 4 A No., That was the UMOS banquet. 5 Probably our write down front. Would you write down front. And this would be the living room? 6 A Yeah. 7 Yeah. 7 Yeah. 7 Q Why don't you write down front. Would you write down front. And this would be right here. 6 A Couch would be right here. 7 Q Yeah in the living room? 8 Yeah. 9 Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex? 1 A Preabably when we were kissing. 9 Q When you say probably, I just want to know exactly w	1 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11	40 the living room
hayou know as opposed to— any type of physical contact? A On that night? C Correct. A I was sitting at the banquet table and Marilyn brought up some notes for me to speak, and she leaned into my back and pressed her breasts against my shoulders. C This is at your home? A No. That was at the UMCS banquet. C I'm talking about once she got to your home. Where exact details. I sasume were in the front room and we kissed and it was—I mean there was—and A Oh, we were in the, we were in the front room and we kissed and it was—I mean there was—and A The living room. C You embraced each other. C You embraced each other in what location of the house? A The living room. C A Well, eventually—I can't really remember the exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. C Where did you actually engage in anal sex? A It's, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on crops, but it's something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. C So you moved from the front room into the living room? I just want you to walk me— A Well, it's basically like one big room. We embraced standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you was and then another doorway to keep the cold out. And then there's a, what we call the front room. And then the living room. A Here, I've got it. A He		11 O When you say you don't think so, I just want to know
3 any type of physical contact? 3 any type of physical contact? 4 A On that night? 5 Q Correct. 6 A I was sitting at the banquet table and Marilyn brought up some notes for me to speak, and she leaned into my back and pressed her breasts against my shoulders. 2 Q This is at your home? 2 A No. That was at the UMOS banquet. 2 Q I'm talking about once she got to your home. Where exactly - 2 A On, the were in the, we were in the front room and we kissed and it was - I mean there was - and 73 1 embraced each other. 2 Q You embraced each other in what location of the house? 4 A The living room. 5 Q And then what happened next? 6 A Well, eventually - I cart' really remember the exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. 9 Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex? 10 Q In your living room. 11 Q In your living room. 12 A Yeah. 13 Q Where? Floor, the couch? 14 A Next to the couch on the floor. 15 Q The living room. 16 Cost, but it's something kind of tappe green with a flower pattern. 20 Q So you moved from the front room into the living room? I just want you to walk me - 20 A Well, it's basically like one big room. We embraced standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want to call it. 16 A Here, I've got it. 17 A Here, I've got it. 18 A Front steps of the house. Doorway to the non. There's a doorway and then another doorway to keep the cold out. And then there's a, what we call the front room. And then the living room. 2 A The stairs would be right here. 2 Q So this would be what, the front room? 2 Would you write down front. Would you write down front. And this would be the living room. 3 A Yeah. 2 Q Why don't you write down front. Would you write down front. And this would be the living room? 4 Yeah. 2 Q In stair a way and then another dorway to ween the floor. 3 A Well, it's bassically engage in anal sex? 4 No. it was right next to the couch on the floor. 4 No. it was right next to the couch on the floor. 5 Q Floor the Couch at all at any time? 5 A Probably when we were kissing. 6 Q	11 maybe.	142 what you know as opposed to
A On that night? A On that night? A I was sitting at the banquet table and Marilyn brought up some notes for me to speak, and she leaned into my back and pressed her breasts against my shoulders. Q This is at your home? A No. That was at the UMOS banquet. Q I'm talking about once she got to your home. Where exactly — A Oh, we were in the, we were in the front room and we kissed and it was — I mean there was — and To an interest and the stairs? A The living room. A The living room. A The living room. A In the living room. Q In your living room? A Next to the couch on the floor. A In the living room. Q In your living room? A Yeah. Q Where? Floor, the couch? A Next to the couch on the floor. C The living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? A Its, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on colors, but its something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. Q So you moved from the front room into the living room? A Veah. A No, it was right next to the couch on the floor. Q Where you on the couch on the floor. Q Where you on the couch on the floor. Q So you moved from the front room into the living room? A Its, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on colors, but its something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. Q So you moved from the front room into the living room? I just want you to walk me — A Well, its basically like one big room. We embraced standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want to all it. A Well, its basically like one big room. We embraced standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want to living room into the living room? A Yeah.	12 Q And at that time where did you begin to engage in	13 A Vosh My memory is that we were in the living room.
15 Q Correct. 16 A I was sitting at the banquet table and Marilyn 17 brought up some notes for me to speak, and she 18 leaned into my back and pressed her breasts against 19 my shoulders. 20 Q This is at your home? 21 A No. That was at the UMOS banquet. 22 Q I'm talking about once she got to your home. Where 23 exactly- 24 A Oh, we were in the, we were in the front room and we kissed and it was1 mean there was and 25 whise and it was1 mean there was and 26 A The living room. 27 Q You embraced each other in what location of the house? 28 A The living room. 29 Q And then what happened next? 20 A Mell, eventually1 can't really remember the exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. 20 Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex? 21 A Next to the couch on the floor. 22 Q Where? Floor, the couch? 23 A Peah. 24 A Oth, we were in the, we were in the front room and we kissed and it was1 mean there was and 25 A The stairs would be right here. 26 A Well, eventually1 can't really remember the exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. 30 Q Where? Floor, the couch? 31 A In the living room. 32 A Yeah. 33 Q Where? Floor, the couch? 34 A Next to the couch on the floor. 35 Q The living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 36 A Rest. ToXUS: Objection, counselor. 37 That's not what the record states. 38 The stairs would be right here. 39 Q Hand then what we are kissing here. 40 A dit was on the couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 41 A Next to the couch on the floor. 42 Q The living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 41 A Next to the couch on the floor. 42 Q When you say probably, I just want to know exactly. 43 A I meanl can't tell you exactly. It's a long time ago. It's hard to remember all the details. But my1 think it's very likely we were sitting on the couch before we did anything more. 44 A Well, it's basically like one big room. We	13 any type of physical contact?	13 A Teath My memory —
15 Q Correct. A I was sitting at the banquet table and Marilyn brought up some notes for me to speak, and she leaned into my back and pressed her breasts against my shoulders. Q This is at your home? A No. That was at the UMGS banquet. Q I'm talking about once she got to your home. Where exactly - A Oh, we were in the, we were in the front room and we kissed and it was - I mean there was - and road with the start of the start of the start of the house. Doorway. Here's the room. There's a doorway and then another doorway to keep the cold out. And then there's a, what we call the front room. And then the living room. Q And where are the stairs? A The stairs would be right here. Q You embraced each other in what location of the house? A The living room. Q And then what happened next? A Well, eventually - I can't really remember the exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex? A In the living room? A Yeah. Q Where? Floor, the couch? A Yeah. Q Where? Floor, the couch? A Peah. Q Where? Floor, the couch? A Peah. Q Where you on the couch on the floor. C That's not what the record states. Q I'm asking you. A Probably when we were kissing. Q When you say probably, I just want to know exactly. A Probably when we were kissing on the couch at all at any time? A Probably when we were kissing on the couch at all at any time? A Probably when we were kissing on the couch at all at any time? A Probably when we were kissing on the couch at all at any time? A Probably when we were sitting on the couch before we did anything more. C So as I understand, you are telling me that you moved from the front room into the living room event in the firont room into the living room. A Well, it's basically like one big room. We embraced standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want to call it. A Probably when the member the couch for the front room into the living room the couch the foront room into the living room the couch for the front room into the living room the co	14 A On that night?	
16 A l was sitting at the banquet lable and Marilyn brought up some notes for me to speak, and she leaned into my back and pressed her breasts against my shoulders. 19 Q This is at your home? 20 Q This is at your home? 21 A No. That was at the UMOS banquet. 22 Q I'm talking about once she got to your home. Where exactly 23 exactly 24 A Oh, we were in the, we were in the front room and we kissed and it was I mean there was and room. 25 Who were in the, we were in the front room and we kissed and it was I mean there was and room. 26 And then what happened next? 27 A The living room. 28 Q And then what happened next? 39 Q Why don't you write down front. Would you write down front. And this would be the living room? 40 A Dit was on the couch where you engaged in anal sex? 41 A In the living room? 42 A Yeah. 43 Q Where? Front, the couch? 44 A The living room. 45 Q All fight. The 46 Front steps of the house. Doorway. Here's the room. There's a doorway and then another doorway to keep the cold out. And then there's a, what we call the front room. And then the living room. 47 A Yeah. 48 Cy And where are the stairs? 49 A The living room. 40 You embraced each other in what location of the exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. 40 Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex? 41 A The living room? 42 A Well, iving room? 43 A The stairs would be right here. 44 A The living room. 45 Yeah. 46 A Well, eventually I can't really remember the exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. 41 Q In your living room? 42 A Well, in your living room? 43 A The stairs would be what, the front would you write down front. Would you wr	15 O Correct.	1
brought up some notes for me to speak, and she leaned into my back and pressed her breasts against my shoulders. Q This is at your home? A No. That was at the UMOS banquet. Q I'm talking about once she got to your home. Where exactly — A Oh, we were in the, we were in the front room and we kissed and it was — I mean there was — and 73 embraced each other. Q You embraced each other in what location of the house? A The living room. Q And then what happened next? A Well, eventually — I can't really remember the exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? A Next to the couch on the floor. Q The living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? A It's, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on colors, but it's something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. Q So you moved from the front room into the living room Q So you moved from the front room into the living room 22	16 A I was sitting at the banquet table and Marilyn	
leaned into my back and pressed her breasts against my shoulders. Q This is at your home? A No. That was at the UMOS banquet. A Oh, we were in the, we were in the front room and we kissed and it was — I mean there was — and The bring room. Q And where are the stairs? A The stairs would be right here. Q So this would be what, the front room? A Yeah. To word from the front room? A Yeah. To word front. And this would be what, the front room? A Yeah. To word front. And this would be the living room? Would you write down front. Would you write down front. And this would be the living room? Would you write down living room. A Yeah. Would you write down front. Would you write down front. And this would be the living room? A Yeah. Couch would be right here. A Yeah. Couch would be right here. A Yeah. Couch would be the living room? A Yeah. Couch would be right here. A Yeah. Couch would be man front. Would you write down front. And this would be the living room? A Yeah. Couch would be right here. A Yeah. Couch would be right here. A Yeah. Couch would be right here. A Yeah. Couch would be man front. Would you write down front. And this would be the living room? Mould you write down living room? A Yeah. Couch would be right here. A Yeah. Couch would be right here. Couch would be man front. Would you write down front. And this would be the living room? Mould you write down front. Would you write down front. And this would be the living room? Mould you write down front. Would you write down front. Would you write down front. And this would be the living room? Mould you write down front. Would you	brought up some notes for me to speak, and she	17 Q All right. The
19 my shoulders. 20 Q This is at your home? 21 A No. That was at the UMOS banquet. 22 Q I'm talking about once she got to your home. Where exactly - 23 exactly - 24 A Oh, we were in the, we were in the front room and we kissed and it was I mean there was and 73 1 embraced each other. 2 Q You embraced each other in what location of the house? 4 A The living room. 5 Q And then what happened next? 6 A Well, eventually I can't really remember the exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. 9 Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex? 10 A In the living room. 11 Q In your living room? 12 A Yeah. 13 Q Where? Floor, the couch? 14 A Next to the couch on the floor. 15 Q The living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 16 engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 17 A Its, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on colors, but it's something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. 20 Q So you moved from the front room into the living room? I just want you to walk me - 21 A Well, it's basically like one big room. We embraced standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want to real it. 21 C Why don't you write down front. Would you write down front. And this would be the living room? 24 Yeah. 25 Weyn don't you write down front. Would you write down front. Would you write down fiving room? 26 A Well, eventually - I can't really remember the exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. 29 Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex? 30 A In the living room. 4 A Preah. 5 Q Mhere are the stairs? 4 The stairs would be right here. 5 Q Would you write down front. Would you write down fiving room? 6 A Well, eventually - I can't really remember the exact details. But my - I think it's very likely we were sitting on the couch before we did anything more. 6 A Couch would be right here. 7 Q And it was on the couch where you engaged in anal sex? 8 MR. TOKUS: Objection, counselor. 9 Q Where you on the couch at all at any tim	leaned into my back and pressed her breasts against	18 A Front steps of the House. Doorway, Tree of de
20 Q This is at your home? 21 A No. That was at the UMOS banquet. 22 Q I'm talking about once she got to your home. Where exactly 23 exactly 24 A Oh, we were in the, we were in the front room and we kissed and it was - I mean there was and 73 1 embraced each other. 2 Q You embraced each other in what location of the house? 4 A The living room. 5 Q And then what happened next? 6 A Well, eventually - I can't really remember the exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. 9 Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex? 10 A In the living room? 11 Q In your living room? 12 A Yeah. 13 Q Where? Floor, the couch? 14 A Next to the couch on the floor. 15 Q The living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 16 engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 17 A It's, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on colors, but it's something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. 20 Q So this would be what, the front room? 21 A Yeah. 22 Q So this would be what, the front room? 22 Would you write down front. Would you write down front. And this would be what, the front room? 23 A Yeah. 24 Would you write down front. Would you write down front. And this would be might here. 24 O So this would be right here. 25 A Yeah. 26 Would you write down front. Would you write down front. And this would be the living room? 26 Would you write down front. And this would be what, the front room? 27 Would you write down front. And this would be what, the front room? 28 A Yeah. 29 Q Why don't you write down front. Would you write down front. And this would be the living room? 30 Woll dy ou write down front. And this would be what, the front room? 4 Yeah. 5 Q Then stairs would be right here. 6 A Couch would be right here. 6 A Couch would be right here. 7 Q Hon stairs would be what, the front room? 8 Yeah. 8 Out down front. And this would be the living room? 9 Where did you actually gour and we find the sairs? 10 A In the living room and sex? 11 Q I masking you. 12 A No,	1	19 room. There's a doorway and there's a what we call
27 A No. That was at the UMOS banquet. 28 Q I'm talking about once she got to your home. Where exactly 29 A Oh, we were in the, we were in the front room and we kissed and it was I mean there was and	20 O This is at your home?	keep the cold out. And then the living room
22 Q I'm talking about once she got to your home. Where exactly 23 A Oh, we were in the, we were in the front room and we kissed and it was I mean there was and 73 1 embraced each other. 2 Q You embraced each other in what location of the house? 4 A The living room. 5 Q And then what happened next? 6 A Well, eventually I can't really remember the exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. 9 Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex? 10 A In the living room. 11 Q In your living room? 12 A Yeah. 13 Q Where? Floor, the couch? 14 A Next to the couch on the floor. 15 Q The living room. 16 cangaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 17 A It's, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on colors, but it's something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. 2 Q Well, it's basically like one big room. We embraced standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want to reall it. 2 A Well, it's basically like one big room. We embraced standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want to reall it. 2 Q And this would be right here. 2 Q So this would be right here. 2 Q So this would be what, the front room? 2 A Yeah. 7 Q Why don't you write down front. Would you write down front. And this would be the living room? 2 Would you write down front. And this would be the living room? 3 Would you write down front. And this would be the living room? 4 Yeah. 7 Q Why don't you write down front. Would you write down front. Would you write down front. And this would be the living room? 4 Yeah. 7 Q Why don't you write down front. Would you write down front. And this would be the living room? 4 Yeah. 7 Q Why don't you write down front. Would you write down front. And this would be the living room? 4 Yeah. 7 Q Hore stairs right here. 7 Q And it was on the couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 9 MR. TOKUS: Objection, counselor. 10 That's not what the record states. 11 Q I'm asking you. 12 A Probably when we were kissing. 13 Q When you say probably, I just want to know exa	21 A No. That was at the UMOS banquet.	the front room. And then the living room.
exactly 24 A Oh, we were in the, we were in the front room and we kissed and it was I mean there was and 73 1 embraced each other. 2 Q You embraced each other in what location of the house? 4 A The living room. 5 Q And then what happened next? 6 A Well, eventually I can't really remember the exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. 9 Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex? 10 A In the living room. 11 Q In your living room? 12 A Yeah. 13 Q Where? Floor, the couch? 14 A Next to the couch on the floor. 15 Q The living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 16 A Next to the couch on the floor. 17 A It's, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on colors, but it's something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. 20 Q So this would be what, the front room? 24 Yeah. 25 A Yeah. 26 Q Why don't you write down front. Would you write down front. And this would be the living room? 4 A Yeah. 4 Yeah. 5 Q Then stairs right here. 6 A Couch would be right here. 7 Q And it was on the couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 9 MR. TOKUS: Objection, counselor. 10 That's not what the record states. 11 Q I'm asking you. 12 A No, it was right next to the couch on the floor. We were on the floor. 13 Were you on the couch at all at any time? 14 A I mean I can't tell you exactly. It's a long time ago. It's hard to remember all the details. But my I think it's very likely we were sitting on the couch before we did anything more. 15 Q So you moved from the front room into the living room? I just want you to walk me	22 O I'm talking about once she got to your home. Where	22 Q And where are the stairs?
24 A Oh, we were in the, we were in the front room and we kissed and it was — I mean there was — and 73 1 embraced each other. 2 Q You embraced each other in what location of the house? 4 A The living room. 5 Q And then what happened next? 6 A Well, eventually — I can't really remember the exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. 9 Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex? 10 A In the living room? 11 Q In your living room? 12 A Yeah. 13 Q Where? Floor, the couch? 14 A Next to the couch on the floor. 15 Q The living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 16 Couch would be right here. 17 A Next to the couch on the floor. 18 Couch would be right here. 19 Q In your living room? 10 In the living room? 11 Q In your living room? 12 A Yeah. 13 Q Where? Floor, the couch? 14 A Next to the couch on the floor. 15 Q The living room what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 16 Couch would be right here. 17 A lit's not what the record states. 18 Q I'm asking you. 19 Were you on the couch on the floor. 10 Were you on the couch at all at any time? 11 Q When you say probably, I just want to know exactly. I's a long time ago. It's hard to remember all the details. But my—I think it's very likely we were sitting on the couch before we did anything more. 20 So so al understand, you are telling me that you moved from the front room into the living room eventually? 21 A Yeah. 22 A Well, it's basically like one big room. We embraced standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want to call it.		23 A The stairs would be right here.
25 kissed and it was I mean there was and 73 75 75 1	24 A Oh we were in the, we were in the front room and we	
1 embraced each other. 2 Q You embraced each other in what location of the house? 4 A The living room. 5 Q And then what happened next? 6 A Well, eventually — I can't really remember the exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. 9 Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex? 10 A In the living room. 11 Q In your living room? 12 A Yeah. 13 Q Where? Floor, the couch? 14 A Next to the couch on the floor. 15 Q The living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 16 A It's, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on colors, but it's something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. 20 Q So you moved from the front room into the living room? I just want you to walk me— 20 A Well, it's basically like one big room. We embraced standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want to call it.	25 kissed and it was I mean there was and	125 A Yean.
Q You embraced each other in what location of the house? A The living room. Q And then what happened next? A Well, eventually I can't really remember the exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex? A Yeah. Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex? A Yeah. Q Where? Floor, the couch? A Next to the couch on the floor. A It's, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on colors, but it's something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. C So you moved from the front room into the living room? I just want you to walk me A Well, it's basically like one big room. We embraced standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want to call it. A The living room. A Yeah. C Ouch would be right here. A Couch would be righ		
Q You embraced each other in what location of the house? A The living room. Q And then what happened next? A Well, eventually I can't really remember the exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex? A In the living room. In the living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? In the living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? In the living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? In the living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? In the living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? In the living room what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? In the living room what the record states. In the living room what the record states. In the living room what the record states. In the living room where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? In the living room what the record states. In the living room where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? In the living room where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? In the living room what the record states. In the living room where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? In the living room what the record states. In the living room where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? In the living room where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? In the living room what the record states. In the living room where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? In the living room where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? In the living room where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? In the living room		1 O Why don't you write down front. Would you write
Nouse? A The living room. Q And then what happened next? A Well, eventually I can't really remember the exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex? A Yeah. In the living room. In Q In your living room? A Yeah. Q Where? Floor, the couch? A Next to the couch on the floor. In Probably when we were kissing. Were you on the couch at all at any time? A Probably when we were kissing. Were you on the couch at all at any time? A Probably when we were kissing. When you say probably, I just want to know exactly. In mean I can't tell you exactly. It's a long time ago. It's hard to remember all the details. But my I think it's very likely we were sitting on the couch before we did anything more. Well, eventually I can't really remember the exact details. The partially color blind so I'm not great on colors, but it's something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. Well, eventually and the weak happened next? A Well, eventually remember the exact details. In the couch where you engaged in anal sex? A Couch would be right here. A Mex to the couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? MR. TOKUS: Objection, counselor. That's not what the record states. Q I'm asking you. A No, it was right next to the couch on the floor. Were you on the couch at all at any time? A I mean I can't tell you exactly. It's a long time ago. It's hard to remember all the details. But my I think it's very likely we were sitting on the couch before we did anything more. So as I understand, you are telling me that you moved from the front room into the living room eventually? A Yeah.	1 embraced each other.	down front And this would be the living room?
4 A The living room. 5 Q And then what happened next? 6 A Well, eventually – I can't really remember the 7 exact details. I assume we helped each other take 8 our clothes off. 9 Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex? 10 A In the living room. 11 Q In your living room? 12 A Yeah. 13 Q Where? Floor, the couch? 14 A Next to the couch on the floor. 15 Q The living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 16 engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 17 A It's, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on colors, but it's something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. 19 Q So you moved from the front room into the living room? I just want you to walk me - 20 A Well, eventually - I can't really remember the exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. 4 A Couch would be right here. 6 A Couch would be right here. 7 Q And it was on the couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 9 MR. TOKUS: Objection, counselor. 10 I'm asking you. 11 Q I'm asking you. 12 A No, it was right next to the couch on the floor. 13 Were you on the couch at all at any time? 14 A Yeah. 15 Q I'm asking you. 16 Were you on the couch at all at any time? 17 A It's, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on colors, but it's something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. 18 Q When you say probably, I just want to know exactly. 19 A I mean I can't tell you exactly. It's a long time ago. It's hard to remember all the details. But my - I think it's very likely we were sitting on the couch before we did anything more. 19 Q So as I understand, you are telling me that you moved from the front room into the living room eventually? 19 A Yeah. 20 So as I understand, you are telling me that you moved from the front room into the living room eventually? 21 A Yeah.		Would you write down living room.
5 Q And then what happened next? 6 A Well, eventually — I can't really remember the 7 exact details. I assume we helped each other take 8 our clothes off. 9 Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex? 10 A In the living room. 11 Q In your living room? 12 A Yeah. 13 Q Where? Floor, the couch? 14 A Next to the couch on the floor. 15 Q The living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 16 A It's, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on colors, but it's something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. 20 Q So you moved from the front room into the living room? I just want you to walk me— 21 A Well, it's basically like one big room. We embraced standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want to call it. 5 Q Then stairs right here. 6 A Couch would be right here. 7 Q And it was on the couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 9 MR. TOKUS: Objection, counselor. 10 I'm asking you. 11 Q I'm asking you. 12 A No, it was right next to the couch on the floor. We were on the floor. 13 Q Were you on the couch at all at any time? 14 A I men I can't tell you exactly. It's a long time ago. It's hard to remember all the details. But my—I think it's very likely we were sitting on the couch before we did anything more. 15 Q So as I understand, you are telling me that you moved from the front room into the living room eventually? 16 A It's, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on the couch before we did anything more. 20 So as I understand, you are telling me that you moved from the front room into the living room eventually? 21 A Yeah.	₹ ⁻	
A Well, eventually I can't really remember the exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. Where did you actually engage in anal sex? In the living room. In Q In your living room? A Yeah. Where? Floor, the couch? A Next to the couch on the floor. It is, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on colors, but it's something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. So you moved from the front room into the living room? I just want you to walk me A Well, eventually I can't really remember the exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. A Couch would be right here. A Couch would be right hexe.	4 A The living room.	1
exact details. I assume we helped each other take our clothes off. Where did you actually engage in anal sex? In the living room. Yeah. Where? Floor, the couch? A Next to the couch on the floor. Where of living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? Where of living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? A l't's, l'm partially color blind so l'm not great on colors, but it's something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. O So you moved from the front room into the living room? I just want you to walk me— Well, it's basically like one big room. We embraced standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want to call it. A l'm partially color blind so l'm not great on colors, but it's something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. Well, it's basically like one big room. We embraced standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want to call it.	5 Q And then what happened next?	6 A Couch would be right here.
8 our clothes off. 9 Q Where did you actually engage in anal sex? 10 A In the living room. 11 Q In your living room? 12 A Yeah. 13 Q Where? Floor, the couch? 14 A Next to the couch on the floor. 15 Q The living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 16 A It's, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on colors, but it's something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. 10 Q So you moved from the front room into the living room? I just want you to walk me 22 A Well, it's basically like one big room. We embraced standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want to call it. 8 sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 10 That's not what the record states. 11 Q I'm asking you. 12 A No, it was right next to the couch on the floor. We were on the floor. 13 Were you on the couch at all at any time? 14 A I mean I can't tell you exactly. It's a long time ago. It's hard to remember all the details. But my I think it's very likely we were sitting on the couch before we did anything more. 14 Q When you say probably, I just want to know exactly. 15 A Probably when we were kissing. 16 Q When you say probably, I just want to know exactly. 17 A I mean I can't tell you exactly. It's a long time ago. It's hard to remember all the details. But my I think it's very likely we were sitting on the couch before we did anything more. 18 Q So as I understand, you are telling me that you moved from the front room into the living room eventually? 19 A Yeah.	6 A Well, eventually I can't really remember the	7 O And it was on the couch where you engaged in anal
9 Where did you actually engage in anal sex? 10 A In the living room. 11 Q In your living room? 12 A Yeah. 13 Q Where? Floor, the couch? 14 A Next to the couch on the floor. 15 Q The living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 16 engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 17 A It's, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on colors, but it's something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. 20 Q So you moved from the front room into the living room? I just want you to walk me 22 A Well, it's basically like one big room. We embraced standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want to call it. 9 MR. TOKUS: Objection, counselor. 10 I'm asking you. 12 A No, it was right next to the couch on the floor. We were on the floor. 14 Q Were you on the couch at all at any time? 15 A Probably when we were kissing. 16 Q When you say probably, I just want to know exactly. 17 A I mean I can't tell you exactly. It's a long time ago. It's hard to remember all the details. But my I think it's very likely we were sitting on the couch before we did anything more. 20 So as I understand, you are telling me that you moved from the front room into the living room eventually? 21 C Were you on the couch at all at any time? 22 A I make in the floor. 23 So you moved from the front room into the living on the couch at all at any time? 24 A Probably when we were kissing. 26 When you say probably, I just want to know exactly. 27 A I make in the couch on the floor. 28 A Probably when we were kissing. 29 When you say probably, I just want to know exactly. 29 A I make in the couch on the floor. 20 Were you on the couch at all at any time? 21 A I make in the floor. 22 A lit's hard to remember all the details. But my1 think it's very likely we were sitting on the couch of the co		9 cox with Marilyn Figueroa?
10 A In the living room. 11 Q In your living room? 12 A Yeah. 13 Q Where? Floor, the couch? 14 A Next to the couch on the floor. 15 Q The living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 16 A It's, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on colors, but it's something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. 20 Q So you moved from the front room into the living room? I just want you to walk me - 21 A Well, it's basically like one big room. We embraced standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want to call it. 10 That's not what the record states. 11 Q I'm asking you. 12 A No, it was right next to the couch on the floor. We were on the floor. 13 Were you on the couch at all at any time? 14 A Probably when we were kissing. 15 Q When you say probably, I just want to know exactly. 16 A I mean I can't tell you exactly. It's a long time ago. It's hard to remember all the details. But my I think it's very likely we were sitting on the couch before we did anything more. 18 Q So you moved from the front room into the living room? I just want you to walk me 20 Q So as I understand, you are telling me that you moved from the front room into the living room eventually? 21 A No, it was right next to the couch on the floor. 22 When you say probably, I just want to know exactly. 23 It's hard to remember all the details. But my I think it's very likely we were sitting on the couch before we did anything more. 24 So as I understand, you are telling me that you moved from the front room into the living room eventually? 24 A Yeah.	8 our clothes off.	
11 Q In your living room? 12 A Yeah. 13 Q Where? Floor, the couch? 14 A Next to the couch on the floor. 15 Q The living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 16 A It's, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on colors, but it's something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. 19 Q I'm asking you. 10 A No, it was right next to the couch on the floor. 11 Q I'm asking you. 12 A No, it was right next to the couch on the floor. We were on the floor. 13 Were you on the couch at all at any time? 14 A I rean I can't tell you exactly. It's a long time ago. It's hard to remember all the details. But my I think it's very likely we were sitting on the couch before we did anything more. 14 Q I'm asking you. 15 A No, it was right next to the couch on the floor. We were on the floor. 16 Were you on the couch at all at any time? 17 A I mean I can't tell you exactly. It's a long time ago. It's hard to remember all the details. But my I think it's very likely we were sitting on the couch before we did anything more. 18 Q When you say probably, I just want to know exactly. 19 A I mean I can't tell you exactly. It's a long time ago. It's hard to remember all the details. But my I think it's very likely we were sitting on the couch before we did anything more. 19 Q So as I understand, you are telling me that you moved from the front room into the living room eventually? 20 A Yeah. 21 A Well, it's basically like one big room. We embraced standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want to call it.		That's not what the record states.
12 A Yeah. 13 Q Where? Floor, the couch? 14 A Next to the couch on the floor. 15 Q The living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? 16 A It's, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on colors, but it's something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. 19 Q So you moved from the front room into the living room? I just want you to walk me— 20 A Well, it's basically like one big room. We embraced standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want to call it. 12 A No, it was right next to the couch on the floor. We were on the floor. 13 Were you on the couch at all at any time? 14 A Probably when we were kissing. 15 A Probably when we were kissing. 16 Q When you say probably, I just want to know exactly. 17 A I mean I can't tell you exactly. It's a long time ago. It's hard to remember all the details. But my—I think it's very likely we were sitting on the couch before we did anything more. 20 So as I understand, you are telling me that you moved from the front room into the living room eventually? 21 Example 12 A No, it was right next to the couch on the floor. We were on the floor. 22 Were you on the couch at all at any time? 23 I mean I can't tell you exactly. It's a long time ago. It's hard to remember all the details. But my—I think it's very likely we were sitting on the couch before we did anything more. 22 So as I understand, you are telling me that you moved from the front room into the living room eventually? 23 A Yeah.		
Were on the floor. 13	11 Q In your living room?	11 Q I'm asking you.
13		
15 Q The living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? A It's, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on colors, but it's something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. Q So you moved from the front room into the living room? I just want you to walk me— A Well, it's basically like one big room. We embraced standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want to call it. A Probably when we were kissing. Q When you say probably, I just want to know exactly. A I mean I can't tell you exactly. It's a long time ago. It's hard to remember all the details. But my—I think it's very likely we were sitting on the couch before we did anything more. Q So as I understand, you are telling me that you moved from the front room into the living room eventually? A Yeah.	13 Q Where? Floor, the couch?	were on the 11001.
The living room, what color is your couch where you engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? A lt's, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on colors, but it's something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. O So you moved from the front room into the living room? I just want you to walk me A Well, it's basically like one big room. We embraced standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want to call it. A Probably when we were kissing. O When you say probably, I just want to know exactly. It's a long time ago. It's hard to remember all the details. But my I think it's very likely we were sitting on the couch before we did anything more. O So as I understand, you are telling me that you moved from the front room into the living room eventually? A let's, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on a flower pattern. O So you moved from the front room into the living moved from the front room into the living room eventually? A let's, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on ago. It's hard to remember all the details. But my I think it's very likely we were sitting on the couch before we did anything more. O So as I understand, you are telling me that you moved from the front room into the living room eventually? A Yeah.	14 A Next to the couch on the floor.	
engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa? A lt's, l'm partially color blind so l'm not great on colors, but it's something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. O So you moved from the front room into the living room? I just want you to walk me A Well, it's basically like one big room. We embraced standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want to call it. A l mean l can't tell you exactly. It's a long time ago. It's hard to remember all the details. But my I think it's very likely we were sitting on the couch before we did anything more. O So as I understand, you are telling me that you moved from the front room into the living room eventually? A Yeah.	15 O The living room, what color is your couch where you	1 15 A Probably when we were kissing.
A It's, I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on colors, but it's something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. O So you moved from the front room into the living room? I just want you to walk me - A Well, it's basically like one big room. We embraced standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want to call it. A I mean I can't tell you exactly. It's a long time ago. It's hard to remember all the details. But my I think it's very likely we were sitting on the couch before we did anything more. O So you moved from the front room into the living moved from the front room into the living room eventually? A I mean I can't tell you exactly. It's a long time ago. It's hard to remember all the details. But my I think it's very likely we were sitting on the couch before we did anything more. O So as I understand, you are telling me that you moved from the front room into the living room eventually? A Yeah.	16 engaged in anal sex with Marilyn Figueroa?	1 16 () When voll say DIODably, I just want to rate it enterly
colors, but it's something kind of taupe green with a flower pattern. O So you moved from the front room into the living room? I just want you to walk me A Well, it's basically like one big room. We embraced standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want to call it. 18 ago. It's hard to remember all the details. But my I think it's very likely we were sitting on the couch before we did anything more. O So as I understand, you are telling me that you moved from the front room into the living room eventually? A Yeah.	17 A It's I'm partially color blind so I'm not great on	17 A I mean I can't tell you exactly. It's a long time
a flower pattern. Q So you moved from the front room into the living room? I just want you to walk me - A Well, it's basically like one big room. We embraced standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want to call it. My — I think it's Very likely we well out anything more. O So as I understand, you are telling me that you moved from the front room into the living room eventually? A Yeah.	18 colors but it's something kind of taupe green with	118 ago It's hard to remember all the details. But
20 Q So you moved from the front room into the living room? I just want you to walk me - 21 A Well, it's basically like one big room. We embraced standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want to call it. 22 A Yeah.		19 my I think it's very likely we were sitting on
room? I just want you to walk me - 22 A Well, it's basically like one big room. We embraced 23 standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want 24 to call it. 25 So as I understand, you are telling me that you moved from the front room into the living room eventually? 26 A Yeah.	20 O So you moved from the front room into the living	20 the couch before we did anything more.
22 A Well, it's basically like one big room. We embraced 23 standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want 24 to call it. 22 moved from the front room into the living room 23 eventually? 24 A Yeah.	21 room? Livet want you to walk me	21 O So as Lunderstand, you are telling me that you
23 standing up and we kissed, petted, whatever you want 24 to call it. 24 A Yeah.	100 A Mid its basically like one his room. We embraced	
24 A Yeah.	A Well, it's pasically like one big footh. We chibraced	
174 (1) (4) 1 1.	E	4
		,
76	25 Q Is there a stairway in the living foolil alea:	76
VERBATIM REPORTING SERVICE, LLC (608) 255-7700 Page 73 to Page		Page 73 to Page 7

11

18

- A We would have when she came there, I would have opened the door. We probably embraced right here. And then we would have walked over here.
- O To the couch?
- A Yeah.
- Q Did you ever sit down on the couch or --
- A I'm not sure but probably.
- Q Did you engage in any type of sexual acts while on the couch?
- A We would have kissed and embraced. That's what I would expect.
- 2 Q Did you assist Marilyn in getting undressed, if 3 that's what she did?
- A I'm not sure, but I mean sometimes she would take 5 her own clothes off. Sometimes she would help take 3 my clothes off.
- Q On this particular time.
- A I think she probably took her own clothes off.
- Q Well, probably is something you are assuming; right? Do you recall exactly what she did?
- A Yeah. I mean I don't think I ever took all of her clothes off. Sometimes she would take her own clothes off. Other times I would help her.
 - Q And I want you to tell me on that day what do you remember happening?

- A I remember that we had -- we embraced. We kissed. We went into the living room and had sex.
- Q This is the incident of October 16th; correct?
- A Correct.
- Q Can you write down here October 16th, 1999. Now, do you recall any one time when Marilyn Figueroa cried as a result of any of the sexual exchanges you had with her?
- A No.
- Q In 1999 tell me at what point did you decide to, as you put it, to terminate the relationship, Mr. Norquist?
- A I wouldn't claim that I decided to terminate the relationship. I think it was a mutual thing. In fact, I thought it was better that she was, wanted to terminate it rather than me terminating it, a better way to end it if we both wanted to end it.
- Q She had shown a desire to end the relationship?
- A We had a phone call sometime after the time that we were last together in the end of November, beginning of December, and she said that she wanted to end the relationship.
- Q Did she tell you she didn't want you to bother her anymore?
- A No, she never said that.

- Q But she basically was telling you she didn't want to
- 2 continue with it?
- 3 A Yeah. Neither did I.
- Q At what point did you give her -- did you ever give 5 her the bracelet?
- 6 A I did, yes.
- Q What was the reason for giving her a bracelet? 7
- A It was almost Christmas. I said it was a Christmas 8 9 present.
 - Q All right. Before that had you had any type of disagreement with Marilyn Figueroa?
- A No. I mean it's not every day was, you know, 12 happiness. It wasn't a -- it was an unusual 13
- relationship in that there was so much time between 14
- when we were together. When I gave her a present 15 for Christmas and that she gave me a present for 16
- 17 Christmas.
 - Q What did she give you?
- A She said to come into her bedroom, the downstairs 19 20
- bedroom in her house and she had some massage oils, three different kinds of massage oil. And she asked 21
- which one I wanted, I wanted her to put on me. And 22 23
- then she gave me a massage. Q What kind of -- what exactly did she give you? 24
 - A I can't remember, but it was three different kinds,

- 1 maybe pine scent. 2 Q Did you keep those oils?
- 3 A No.
- 4 Q What did you do with them?
- 5 A I just left them there.
- Q Left them at her home?
- 7 A Yeah.
- 8 Q This occurred at her home; is that correct?
- 9 A That's correct.
- 10 Q And what did you --
- A I didn't think the gift was the massage oil. I 11
- 12 thought the gift was the massage.
- Q And this occurred on what specific date? 13
- A Earth November 29th or December 2nd or some date 14
- right around there. That was the last time. I gave 15 her the bracelet the last time we were together, and 16
- 17 she gave me the massage the last time we were
- 18 together.
- 19 Q So that would have been December 29th or
- December the 2nd? I just want to know exactly --20
- A It would have been November 29th or the 2nd. I'm 21
- 22 fairly certain it was one or the other. It could 23
- have been December 3rd or November 30th or 24 something, but as best as I can determine.
- Q Let me see if I understand what you're telling me. 25

Case Compress Deposition of JOHN O. NO	RUUIS	I (VOL. I) GIGICE
4 On November late November 29th	1 A Ye	
the state of the s	2 Q W	Then was that?
2 broak	3 A E	arly in October.
o . 11 · 1. Ill make a deal with you on that one.	-	o ahead. MR. TOKUS: Just a minute. I want
5 A Okay.	5	MR. TOROS. Just a limitate. Twant
1 I at an November 29th or	6	to state an objection. You're missing
	7	MR. ARELLANO: You're trying to
1 l	8	interrupt. He's not even done answering
	9	THE WITNESS: Yeah. I'm supposed
1	10	to go to the bathroom.
10 house.	11	MR. TOKUS: May I state my
11 Q And then it was during that time when she also gave	12	objection, counsel? May I state my objection,
12 you a Christmas gift?	13	counsel?
13 A Yeah.	14	MR. ARELLANO: You don't have to
14 Q All right.	15	ask
15 A Yes.	16	MR. TOKUS: May I state my
16 Q And you gave her a Christmas gift; is that right?	17	objection?
17 A Yes	18	MR. ARELLANO: Go for it,
18 Q And then the next day the relationship ended?	19	Mr. Tokus.
110 A I think so yeah. Or maybe it was three or iour	20	MR. TOKUS: May I finish my
days later, but it could have been if it nappened		objection, counsel?
on the 29th, then the phone call might have been on	21	MR. ARELLANO: Go for it.
22 the 2nd or the 3rd. But	22	MR. TOKUS: I'm objecting to the
23 O And you believe that she wanted to end the	23	characterization of when they ended the
relationship. What did she tell you with respect to	24	relationship. And you're putting the emphasis
25 that?	25	relationship. And you're putting the emphasis
81		
A control of didn't want to have the	1	on ending the relationship
1 A She said that she didn't want to have the	2	MR. ARELLANO: Hold on a second.
relationship anymore, that she was, wanted to focus	3	Hold on a second, Mr. Tokus. Just register
3 on other things.	4	your objection in a lawyer-like manner and
4 Q All right. Did that bother you at all?	5	don't engage in speeches because you are
5 A Not really because I thought that it was good. If	6	indirectly coaching this witness.
6 she wanted to end the relationship and it ended and	7	MR. TOKUS: Have you finished?
we both wanted to end it, that that was a good way	8	MR. ARELLANO: I am telling you.
8 to do it. If I was ending the relationship and she	9	MR. TOKUS: Have you finished?
9 wanted to keep it going, I saw trouble.		MR. ARELLANO: I am telling you.
10 Q On November 29th or December 2nd, whenever you	111	MR. TOKUS: Have you finished?
exchanged these gifts, did she mention anything	12	MR. PINES: I think it's time for a
about wanting to end the relationship at that time?	1	break.
13 A No. She didn't seem buoyant and really happy. Wh	1	MR. ARELLANO: Hold on a second. I
she took me back home, we didn't really talk much.	15	will not take a break until I finish with my
15 I tried to talk about some deteriorated buildings	113	question.
that were around Muskego and Bay Street, and she	16	MR. PINES: Why don't we take a
didn't seem to really want to talk much about. So I	1 17	
18 felt like	110	break. MR. TOKUS: And I'm not going to be
19 O Liust Mr. Norquist, I just want to know	19	
20 A It seemed kind of unhappy. I wasn't surprised tha	20	lectured by you, counsel.
21 it ended.	121	MR. ARELLANO: You're doing this
22 Q On November 29th when you met with her?	22	intentionally, Mr. Tokus. Go ahead and raise
	23	your objection. Otherwise I'm going to ask my
• 1 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	e 24	next question.
	25	MR. TOKUS: I'm stating the
when she wanted to end the relationship:		84
	.08) 255 <u>-</u>	7700 Page 81 to Page 8

Q Anyone else? objection to the way you're characterizing 1 A Well, later on Mike Soika. 2 what occurred on the 29th. 2 Q When did you share the information regarding your 3 MR. ARELLANO: That's fine. 3 sexual interaction with Marilyn Figueroa with Q Did there come a time, Mr. Norquist, when you 4 4 learned that Marilyn Figueroa intended to file a 5 Mr. Soika? 5 A Probably on January 6th. 6 discrimination complaint? 6 7 O And --A I'd say sometime in mid to late January. 7 A It could have been on the 5th but I -- I talked to 8 Q How did you learn of this fact? 8 Bill Christofferson about it on the afternoon of the 9 MR. TOKUS: Now I'm making an 9 5th, and then I called my wife and disclosed it to 10 objection, counsel. 10 her at 4 o'clock that afternoon. We met at our 11 THE WITNESS: Now let's do the 11 12 house. 12 bathroom thing. Q So let me see if I understand this. You disclosed 13 MR. TOKUS: That's the objection. 13 your sexual exchanges with Marilyn Figueroa with 14 Q Sir, how did you learn of that fact? 14 Mr. Christofferson on January 5th of the year 2000? 15 THE WITNESS: I really have to use 15 A Yes. That I had a relationship with her. I didn't 16 16 the rest room. go into the detail we've gone into today. 17 MR. TOKUS: Hold on, hold on. 17 Q Where did you share this information with 18 MR. ARELLANO: Judge, I'm going to 18 19 Mr. Christofferson? stop this deposition if you continue to 19 A ln my office. He came in and we talked. I think it 20 interfere with my deposition. 20 was around the noon hour sometime. Go ahead. MR. TOKUS: Take your break, take 21 21 Q Did you summon him to come and see you? 22 your break, take your break. 22 23 A No. He came in to see me. MR. ARELLANO: You are interfering 23 Q And then again you spoke to Mr. Soika on January the 24 with my deposition, Mr. Tokus. 24 6th, 2000 about this interaction you had with 25 MR. TOKUS: The man asked for a 25 Marilyn Figueroa? 1 rest room break more than once. 1 A I think so. It could have been on the 5th, but I 2 Q Just answer this question and then we can take a 2 3 think it was on the 6th. 3 break. Q And then you spoke to your wife on what day? 4 MR. TOKUS: No, no. 4 A On the 5th at 4 o'clock at my house, our house. We 5 Q How did you learn of this particular fact? 5 met. I asked her to come home from work early. 6 MR. TOKUS: I'm informing you not 6 Q Now let me ask you this. Is it fair and accurate to 7 to answer. It's time for your break. Take a 7 say that Mr. Christofferson would have been the 8 8 break. first person that you disclosed your sexual 9 9 (Recess) 10 interaction with Marilyn Figueroa? By Mr. Arellano: (Continuing) 10 Q Mayor Norquist, you testified before that you don't 11 11 Q ls that correct? And then your wife would have been know of any individual before December I believe, 12 12 the second individual? 13 before you terminated the relationship, or the 13 relationship ended as you put it, you don't know of 14 A Correct. 14 any individual that was aware of this alleged 15 Q And then it would have been Mr. --15 A Let me just correct that to say that with consensual relationship you had between Marilyn and 16 16 Christofferson, initially I think I was just 17 17 yourself? disclosing to him that we had had a relationship. I 18 A No, I don't. 18 didn't get into any detail with him. 19 Q And did there come a time when you disclosed that 19 Q And I understand that. But I want to understand the 20 information to anyone after the relationship ended 20 chronology. As I understand, Christofferson would 21 21 as you put it? 22 have been the first person; correct? 22 A In January, yes. 23 Q Who, if anyone, did you share that information with? A Correct. 23 Q And then on the same day you disclosed the same A 1 shared it with Bill Christofferson and my wife 24 24 information to your wife? 25 Susan Mudd. 25

Deposition of JOHN O. NO	DRQUIST (VOL. I) 3/5/02
Case Compress	1 TOUT COVIISI PX HAILES WILL, LIME 10 - 1
1 A Correct. 2 Q Is that correct? And then on the 6th you disclosed	2 Marilyn, was that before you disclosed that with
2 Q Is that correct? And then on the out you above	3 Mr. Christofferson that came from you that he had
3 that information to Mr. Soika?	4 had an emotional exchange with Marilyn?
4 A I think so. Although it's possible that I could	Σ Δ Veah that was before. And then later on we talked
5 have disclosed it to Solka on the everling of the	about it for awhile. He may have left to have functi
a Fit I Jank comomOPI	or comothing and come back. And as I remember it,
6 Sth. 1 don't remember. 7 Q Do you know when Marilyn Figueroa left her place of	o we talked some more and then he asked whether of not
1 a 1ant Mayor?	1 Morilyn and I And I
1 o A Vech around noon on lanuary 4th, and I saw her on	1 (11 in a thic bilt \$210 1
1 - Lally you outside the Mayou o	
AA CC	finally said yes. And then I knew I had to call my
office.Q Did you greet Marilyn Figueroa before she left?	12 wife because I didn't want anybody to tell her but
12 Q Did you greet Marilyn Figueroa before the last	13 me.
13 A Yes, I said hello.	14 Q Let me see if I understand this. Mr. Christofferson
14 Q Did you smile at her?	first raised the issue that he had had an emotional
15 A I didn't smile. I just said hello.	16 meeting with Marilyn Figueroa; true?
146 O Did she respond?	17 A Well, that she was upset. He didn't say he was, but
17 A Yeah. But sort of monosyllabic. I don't remember	18 he said she was.
Lan mortingler word	19 Q I understand.
18 any particular word. 19 Q How would you describe her demeanor? Did she look	
domposed to VOII?	
21 A It wasn't cheerful but, you know, she wasn't, she	
loo didn't she wasn't angry either.	
23 Q Where were you located when you encountered	23 A That's correct.24 Q Did he describe what was the issue or issues that he
	Q Did he describe what was the issue of issues that he
	25 discussed with Marilyn Figueroa? 91
25 A Right where the railing starts in the autum. If	31
	1 A He did but not in any particular detail.
1 you want, I can draw a map of it.	2 O What did he tell you?
2 Q That's all right. I just want to know where that	3 A He just said that she was upset and she didn't want
3 occurred	1 1 1 1 1 1 Very length cho didn't
4 A Yeah. She was leaving. I was coming in.	
5 Q So she left on the 4th?	
6 A Correct	6 wrong. 7 Q Where did this discussion regarding where did
7 Q Did you have any further contact with	7 Q Where did this discussion regarding where did
1	8 this discussion occur between you and
	9 Mr. Christofferson when he was relating to you
9 A No, I did not.	10 A In my office.
10 Q Did you ever have any further contact with	11 Q In your office? And so then you left your office
11 Marilyn Figueroa after January the 4th?	12 and then you came back?
12 A No.	13 A He left. I'm not sure whether I went out for lunch
13 Q 2000?	14 or not
14 A No.	15 O And then when he came back is when you disclosed?
15 Q Did there come a time when you suspected that	16 A We talked some more and I disclosed that there had
Morilyn Figueroa was not coming back to work:	1
147 A Bill Christofferson when he came in on the but salu	l
that he had had an emotional meeting with Marilyn	1
1 11 omotional and cried. He was	
1	him, did you connect that in any way to your
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	21 interaction with her? And I'm talking about your
21 Q When did he disclose that to you:	sexual interaction that you had had with her.
22 A I think on, roughly noon on the 5th.	23 A Well I mean I was concerned. You know, I didn't
23 Q On the 5th?	want, for example, my wife to find out that I had
24 A Yeah.	25 had an affair. I was hoping it was over and that
25 O Was that before was that before you disclosed	92
90	D 00 to Page 92
VERBATIM REPORTING SERVICE, LLC	608) 255-7700 Page 89 to Page 92

Case Compress Deposition of John C. No	RQUIST (VOE: 1) OFFICE
time would go by and heal things and it would never	1 Q And what happened at that time?
happen.	2 A Well, he suggested that I might need legal counsel
Q So did you connect her emotional outburst with	if, you know, by then I don't remember. It might
A lt was of concern to me. I thought maybe it was. I	have been on the 7th or something like that that we
don't know quite how I connected it but	5 had heard that she had asked for a form to file a
	6 complaint. Anyway, whenever that was, it could have
	7 been the 7th.
Mr. Christofferson your relationship with	8 Q Well, let me ask you this. I just want to
Marilyn Figueroa?	9 understand at what point did you disclose to
A Well, I think he felt like, you know, there was	10 Mr. Soika that you had had a sexual relationship
Sometime mussing diatric distriction	11 with Marilyn Figueroa?
(I)	12 A I think it was on the morning of the 6th, but it
2 concerned. And so he said is there a relationship	13 could have been on the evening of the 5th.
3 between you and Marilyn and was there something	
between you and Marilyn, and I probably waited	
5 awhile to answer that. Because really, you know,	15 A Well, I just felt that he ought to know.
this had been a secret for a long time. And I said	16 Q Who raised the issue?
17 ves	17 A I did. I felt he ought to know.
18 O And did you disclose to Mr. Christofferson that you	18 Q Was that when he informed you that Marilyn was
had engaged in sexual acts with Marilyn Figueroa at	intending to file a discrimination complaint?
20 that time?	20 A No. I think that came a little later. Because I
21 A I didn't get into any of the detail of it.	21 don't think we knew that at that point.
22 O Did there come a time when you did?	22 Q Well, I just want to know
A I think the next day I probably shared more with	23 A I mean I didn't know for sure she intended to file a
24 him.	complaint. I just know that she had asked for the
25 Q The next day?	25 form.
93	95
1 A Yeah. At some point, I would guess the next day.	1 Q I understand that. But I just want to understand
	2 the sequence here. I just want to know first, you
	3 talked to Mr. Soika about your relationship with
if any, advice did he give you with respect to	4 Figueroa on the 6th in the morning; correct?
4 Marilyn Figueroa? 5 A Well, his advice was to just stop and think. You	5 A Either then or the evening before, one or the other.
	6 Q And what I want to know is what prompted you to
	7 disclose that information to Mr. Soika?
	8 A Well, I felt that he ought to know. I mean it was
8 think about it.	
9 Q Did there come a time when he provided some advice	10 to be out, that he ought to know about it.
10 to you?	11 Q When did you discuss with Mr. Soika your sexual
11 A Well, he was, you know, in effect the campaign	12 relationship with Marilyn Figueroa?
strategist. There was a campaign going on, you	13 A Probably on the telephone, or it could have been in
13 know, how to deal with it if it came out and	the morning in the office on the 6th.
14 whether	
15 Q What did he tell you as far as how to deal with it?	1 - 1
16 A Well, it's hard for me to, it's hard for me. Do you	1
want to come back to that? Was that a procedure you	filing a discrimination complaint?
18 can live with? Let me just think about it in the	18 A I don't remember precisely, but it would have been
19 back of my head and come back.	sometime after, whenever she asked for the form.
20 O That's fine.	20 Q And I want to know when.
21 A Because I really don't remember exactly what he	21 A It was pretty I mean these things move pretty
22 said.	quickly, so it's hard to separate exactly what
23 Q Then you met with Mr. Soika the next day after you	23 happened when. I'll try. I'm trying honestly.
24 spoke to your wife; is that correct?	24 Q I understand. What I want to know is did Mr. So
25 A Yeah.	25 share with you any information about the fact th
25 A Yean. 94	96

Case Compress Deposition of JOHN O. NO	DRQUIST (VOL. I) 3/5/02
Case Compress Deposition of control Marilyn was filing a complaint the morning of the	1 all of the meetings that we had with our discourse
displaced your certific fill fill for	2 Q Did Mr. Soika tell you how he discovered that
2 6th before you disclosed your sexual interaction	Marilyn was intending to file a complaint?
with Marilyn Figueroa? Or was it	A I don't remember him telling me how he did anything,
4 A No. I told him about the relationship before I knew	5 but I remember him telling me that he thought she
5 any thing about her, you know, actually filing a	6 was perhaps intending to file a complaint.
C complaint	7 O Did you were you surprised by that, by that
17 O And when he Mr. Soika, notified you that Marilyii	8 information that was provided to you by Mr. Soika?
8 was intending to file a discrimination complaint,	
lo where did this discussion occur?	
10 A Probably in my office. I'd say it's very likely	
laa that it was in my office.	1
12 Q And then at some point what did Mr. Soika then	
1	concern was that suddenly the affair would be
	public, and that had all kinds of implications that
- 1 111 - do movit?	were frightening, particularly my wife finding out
1:11t on ottornou/	without me telling her. And that was my concern.
1	17 After that I mean things like whether or not she was
17 Q Right. 18 A Yeah. I hired Anne Shindell.	18 filing a complaint seemed pretty small by
1 1 A may Chindoll did you have any	19 comparison.
Christofferson Solka and	20 O Well, did there come a time when you discussed with
1 decorporate to the control of the	21 Mr. Soika the type of complaint that you suspected
1 1 1 2	she was going to be filing?
with a potential complaint?	23 A No. I mean at some point I saw a copy of a blank
23 A I don't think so. But we can look at the calendar	24 complaint form.
24 and see if there was anything on. A lot of stuff	25 Q When did you see that, Mayor?
25 was just depending on events as they rolled along.	99
	1 A Oh, I'd say probably on the 7th.
1 I mean we had, I'm sure that Bill and Mike might	
have talked some. But I don't think we had any big	
a mosting or anything like that.	1
O Well, were there any meetings held where Marilyn's	, <u> </u>
5 intent to file a discrimination complaint were	5 A Yeah. 6 Q And did you ever discuss with anyone, and I'm
6 addressed after Mr. Soika notified you that she was	
la tambing to file a complaint?	
Δ Well obviously people would have been talking and	political campaign organization or within the
9 it, but I don't I don't know that I'd categorize	
10 it as meetings.	10 else anything related to Marilyn filing a complaint,
1 (1 learned that the was	other than your attorney of course and your wife?
1	12 A The only people that I talked to about any of this
1 2 4 4 1 4 -1 thot word hocame	13 stuff were Mike Soika and Bill Christofferson. I
1 1 1 intending to file a complaint	14 didn't want to talk to anybody else about it other
A TO DINITE. Iller going to object to	than, you know, obviously my wife and my attorney.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	16 Q After Marilyn left on January 4th, did you suspect
1 11 man and the contract the	17 she was not coming back?
I am	18 A Not that day. Actually I thought that she would
Susan Mudd, the Mayor's wife, and to that	19 come back from lunch. You know, I didn't know. She
19 extent direct him not to answer the question	20 might have been scheduled to work on the campaign
20 to that extent.	l I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
21 Q Was Ms. Susan Mudd present at any meetings who	was nothing about the 4th that made me think that
Marilyn Figueroa's potential filing of a complaint	was nothing about the 4th that made me think that
Marilyn Figueroa's potential filing of a complaint was discussed?	22 was nothing about the 4th that made me think that 23 she wasn't coming back. I asked her about I can
Marilyn Figueroa's potential filing of a complaint was discussed? A The only, the only meetings that she would have be	was nothing about the 4th that made me think that she wasn't coming back. I asked her about I can remember asking her about her neck, which she had
Marilyn Figueroa's potential filing of a complaint was discussed?	was nothing about the 4th that made me think that she wasn't coming back. I asked her about I can remember asking her about her neck, which she had

Case Compress Deposition of JOHN O. N	ORQUIST (VOL. I) 3/3/02 Office 25
her how her neck was doing and	1
O When did you do that?	2
A When she was passing on her way out. I said hi,	3
asked her about how her neck was doing. And i	4 Q
don't her answer was sort of a nonanswer. It was	5
6 like okay but	6
7 Q You're referring to January the 4th, 2000	
8 A Yeah.	8 A
9 Q when she walked out of the office; is that	9
10 correct?	10
11 A Yeah. I mean she didn't seem real bubbly, happy.	11 Q
12 She didn't say hi. But it was I, there was	12 A 13 Q
13 nothing about that that led me to think she wasn't	1
14 coming back.	14 15
15 Q Did there come a time when you felt or suspected she	16 A w
16 was not coming back?	10 A 17 .e
17 A Yeah. When Bill talked to me about her talking to,	118
18 I mean being emotional.	19
19 Q That would have been on the 5th?	20
20 A On the 5th, yeah.	21 Q
21 Q And after Marilyn Figueroa left and after	22 Å ;,
22 Mr. Christofferson told you that she had been quite	23
emotional during her meeting with him, did you ever	24
connect her emotional upset as she was speaking to	25
25 Mr. Christofferson with the sexual relationship that 101	103
1 you had developed throughout the years?	1 Q
2 A Yeah, of course. I mean the fear in my mind was	2 :
3 that she was about to tell the world about her or	$\frac{3}{4}$
4 something.	1 4 5 A 1
5 Q And once Mr. Soika told you that she was intending	
6 to file a complaint, did you connect that complaint	7
7 with the sexual interaction you had with	'8
8 Marilyn Figueroa before January 4th, 2000?	9 .
9 A Well, you mean in the back of my mind?	10
10 Q In your mind, right.	11 Q And do you recall whether or not Marilyn notified
11 A I don't think anybody that was in an affair could,	12 your office about taking sick leave after
12 you know, feel that	13 January 4th of the year 2000?
13 Q So you made that connection?	14 A I don't have any knowledge of that, no.
14 A Yeah, I mean it wasn't a focus of conversation I had	15 Q So
15 with people but, you know.	16 A Well, actually, as I understand it, see I don't I
16 Q You made that connection; true?	don't remember when I found out or anything, but at
17 A Yeah. I was worried about the affair being revealed	18 some point she called in and talked to Deanna, the
18 to the world.	19 receptionist, and said she was going to seek sick
19 Q	20 leave. What the exact date of that is, I don't
20	21 know.
21 A	22 Q Now, as I understand
22 Q	23 A You can probably look it up. I mean it's
) 23 A	24 probably
24	25 Q I'm sure. To your knowledge, do you know how muc
25	104
1117	1

Deposition of JOH	N O. NORQUIST (VOL. I) 3/5/02 Sheet 2/
Case Compress Deposition of 3011 medical sick leave Marilyn was entitled to in the	1 1 O My question is did Mr. Solka ever noury you mat he
1 1-0 Innerest (th)	was going to be issuing a notice of voluntary quit
	3 termination notice to Marilyn Figueroa?
A No, I don't know that. Q To your knowledge, was she entitled to any medi	1 . 1
	5 potice is.
5 leave?	6 Q Well, did he ever tell you he was going to terminate
A I don't know. I mean I if all employees	l
7 MR. TOKUS: Counsel, hold on. 1'm	8 A No.
8 stating an objection here. I'm going to	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
object to the form of the question because	1
10 we're dealing you've dealt with two	
separate topics in the same question here.	l and the second
12 You dealt with one topic of sick leave and n	what he was doing was processing you know, she
13 you're dealing with another one on medical	nau left off juntum y run 1201 to y and the color mot
leave. I think there may be confusion on yo	our 14 mat: 100 know, n bonies as 1 thousand thousand
i lle en the write occie pari	(Olling back, you know, at bonne from
16 O Co shead Mr. Norquist.	10 Working for Whatever the employ
	handling that. And that's the impression I had.
	18 Q Well, did there come a time when he notified you
10 Literation heads	19 that he was going to end Marilyn Figueroa's
1\	20 employment?
	21 A Not in those words. I don't believe
	yould 22 O Well, in any words.
	[7.5] A The fold the didn't is a factor of
23 be, she would be.24 Q Do you recall whether or not Mr. Soika discuss	and handle it, give her the impression I had, he
	*
25 with you Marilyn's termination as a voluntary 105	107
to to the City of	1 some point you have to come back or you're not
	working for the City anymore. Whether that's by
2 Milwaukee? 3 A Only in that he said that he was talking to	mail or phone or, you know, somehow let her know so
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	she had every opportunity to come back in a timely
1 1 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	ros he 5 manner if she did. That was the impression I had.
1 Jeal with the matter	11'- '- (the trees
6 followed were proper to deal with the matter,	wich 7 just mentioned here today?
7 whether it was reinstatement, termination, ne	artment 8 A Well. I would suppose sometime in the, you know, the
8 assignment, whatever, that whatever the Dep	middle of the month, you know. Whenever sometimes would
9 of Employee Relations would do in other case	1 11 1411 and sub-on or or it were in
be the same as with her. There wouldn't be an	11 February that she was no longer considered on the
11 particular	1
12 Q What I want to know, Mayor, is whether or n	
13 Mr. Soika ever notified you that he was going	2 leave directly
14 issuing a voluntary quit termination notice to	from one of the clerical members of your office;
15 Marilyn Figueroa.	Tom one of the exercitar means are say
116 A I think he said something to me about that. I	1, 1
147 really I don't think I really understood who	at Tribuit tank to her directly
the what exactly that means. I mean I'm not	tan 10 V 100 Wele awate of diam.
1.7	. But 1 19 A I was aware of 19 year
expert in the fine details of employment law	it in a 20 Q
19 expert in the fine details of employment law had confidence in him that he was handling	
had confidence in him that he was handling way that was, in a way that was following p	rocedures 21
had confidence in him that he was handling way that was, in a way that was following p	vhatever 22
20 had confidence in him that he was handling 21 way that was, in a way that was following p 22 of the Department of Employee Relations, w	whatever 22 23 A
had confidence in him that he was handling way that was, in a way that was following p of the Department of Employee Relations, w that was.	hatever 22 23 A 24
had confidence in him that he was handling way that was, in a way that was following p of the Department of Employee Relations, w	whatever 22 23 A

or not Marilyn Figueroa was actually unable to return to work before she was terminated?

A Did I direct him to do that?

Q Correct.

A No. What I -- my feeling was is that it should be handled like any other case would be in a similar situation. And I wouldn't typically, or ever for that matter get involved in that level of detail.

MR. ARELLANO: Let me take five minutes break and I'll be continuing. (Recess)

By Mr. Arellano: (Continuing)

Q Mr. Norquist, you testified earlier that there was another time when Marilyn Figueroa attempted to end the relationship before 1999; is that correct?

A Well, I don't know if I'd say attempted. I think it ended. That was --

Q I'm talking before 1999.

A Right. I am. Early in October or late September, I think it was probably early in October of '99 she asked to come to my house to talk about how, about something. So she came to the house. We sat down. She was in a chair. I was in another chair. And she said that -- and she gave me some back, a jewelry, a necklace that I had given her. She gave

me that and she gave --

Q At that time did she express a desire to end the relationship? That's what I want to know.

A Yes.

Q Any other time before that?

A No.

Q What about in 1998? Do you recall Marilyn indicating a desire to end the exchanges you were having with her?

A No, no.

Q And in October of 1999 what, if any, reasons --

A There were times throughout the relationship from '94 right to the end where I felt like the relationship was over. I was kind of glad it was over. And then we would be attracted to each other and it would start up again.

Q So there were other times when you felt she also wanted to end the relationship before?

A She didn't say anything about it.

Q But she would stop?

A Well, we would just not be together, talk to each other, other than, you know, just at work. There would be long periods of time. That's why, you know, divide five years into 10 times. I mean there were periods where we just didn't think about it, or

I didn't. I can't say what she thought, but I 1 2 didn't.

Q Did there come a time when, during these long 3 periods of time when there was nothing happening, 4 did there come a time when you would call her often 5 and she would not respond to your phone calls? 6

A No. We had a signal which was that -- I mean 7 obviously she wasn't comfortable calling my house, 8 so she didn't call too often at my house, maybe 9 three or four times over the whole course of the 10 11 relationship.

Q So you would call her house? 12

A Let the phone ring twice and then hang up. And then 13 if she wanted to talk or if she was home or if she 14 was busy with something else, then she wouldn't pick 15 up. If she -- then I would hang up and then call 16 again. If she didn't -- if she wasn't there, then I 17 assumed she wasn't there or had something else to 18 19

So there were times when you would call and she 20 would not respond for whatever reason? 21

22 A Right.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

23 Q Is that correct?

A Right. I have no idea what the reason would be.

24 Q The times when these sexual encounters occurred, I 25

111

mean how did they occur? Did you just feel like you wanted to have sex and called Marilyn Figueroa, or how did they occur? Let's talk about --

A No, there would be -- there would be -- I mean originally before the affair even started she would look at -- look me in the eyes. We would sit together.

One time we were at a church service, an Alderman Witkowiak was there, and we were sitting together but it was like sparks flying or attraction between us. But nothing came of it.

Another time ---

Q Well, did there come a time when you initiated the idea to have --

A Well, I think it happened both ways. I mean sometimes --

Q Well, how many times do you recall --MR. PINES: Excuse me, the witness hasn't answered the question yet.

Q How many times do you recall out of the 10, 12 that you described, how many of those did you initiate? MR. PINES: Excuse me, are you

withdrawing the previous question? MR. ARELLANO: Counsel, I'm going to entertain anything Mr. Tokus wants to

Case Compress Deposition of JUHN O. N	1 expressed a desire to end the relationship or
1 object to.	expressed a desire to end the relationship of
2 A Okay	2 December of 1999, did you ever mention anything
3 O Out of 10, 12 times, how many of those times do you	about wanting to return to your wife?
believe you were the one who initiated the idea to	4 A I didn't have to return to my wife. I was with my
5 engage in sexual intercourse?	5 wife.
	6 Q That wasn't my question. Did you ever mention
6 A Oh, I'd say half. 7 Q Half of them? Okay. The ones in 1999, October,	7 anything to that effect?
	8 A Ask that again.
8 November or December, and you initiate any of trieffic	9 MR. ARELLANO: Do you want to read
9 A I would say that the one at UMOS she initiated.	10 that question.
10 Q The other two?	11 (Question read)
11 A The other two we I would say that it was a mutual	12 A I said that I thought that it was a good idea that
thing. We would discuss it. She would express her	13 we end our relationship and that it was not good for
disappointment that we never stayed overnight	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
14 together. That bothered her about the Chicago, the	
15 time we were in Chicago.	
16 O Which one in December did you initiate?	16 relationship.
17 A I think both of the other ones were mutual. I mean	17 Q Well, have you or any of your attorneys ever stated
18 it's hard when you have two people that are in a	18 that when the relationship ended you told
relationship, the communication is, you know, it's	Marilyn Figueroa that you wanted to go back to your
20 not necessarily one way.	20 wife? Did you ever do you understand my
21 Q But you testified that this would happen	21 question?
22 A I'm not saying that it was all initiated by her.	22 A I don't saying that to
23 I'm just saying it was a mutual thing.	23 MR. PINES: Stop. I'm going to
24 Q I understand that. But you testified that this	24 object to the question to the extent that it
25 relationship occurred 10 to 12 times during the	25 asks for any information involving
113	115
	1 conversations with Mayor Norquist's attorneys.
1 entire period and that you probably initiated half	2 And to that extent, I'm going to direct him
2 of them. And what I want to know	3 not to answer that portion of this multiple
3 A Well, let me just correct it by saying	· •
4 Q Hold on. Let me finish my question, sir.	4 part question. 5 Q Well, my question to you, Mayor, is did you ever
5 A All right.	
6 Q And what I want to know, the ones in December, did	
7 you initiate any of those?	
8 A Not by myself. I think we talked on the phone and	8 wife? 9 A Those aren't the words I used, no.
9 tried to find a way to meet.	9 A Those aren't the words I used, no.
10 O In October of 1999 when she expressed a desire to	10 Q Did you say anything to that effect that you wanted
end the relationship, what, if any, reason did she	11 to go back to your wife?
12 give you for wanting to end the relationship?	12 A I said that it was good for me to go yes. Not go
13 A Well, she felt, she said that I had betrayed her	back to my wife but that this relationship was not
14 because I hadn't helped her get the Brenda Wood	14 good for my marriage and it wasn't good for either
position, I hadn't stood up for her. My feeling was	one of us. It wasn't good for Marilyn. Not only
16 it was inappropriate for us to connect the	16 Q You were not separated from your wife, were you?
	17 A No.
17 relationship and whatever desire she had for a	18 Q You never did separate from your wife?
18 promotion in the workplace.	19 A Never.
19 Q Anything else that she gave you as a reason for	20 Q Now, did you ever attend a Thanksgiving party at
20 wanting to end the relationship at that time?	21 Marilyn's house at all?
21 A She said that she had loved me and thought that I	22 A No.
had loved her and she felt that that wasn't true	23 Q Do you have any evidence that Marilyn Figueroa moved
23 anymore and therefore she didn't want to do it, she	24 a block away from you in order to be close to you?
didn't want to have the relationship.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
25 Q Did you at any point during October 1999 when she	116
114	D
STATE OF THE SERVICE LIC	08) 255-7700 Page 113 to Page 116

3

4

- l assume that the times that she lived there, as I understand it, she lived there before she lived in the house on 19th Street.
- Q So you don't contend that she moved in there in order to be close to you?
- A Well, it's possible, but I don't feel that way, no.
- Q Well, did there come a time that Marilyn moved out of there further away from where you live?
- A Well, she lived with her sister before she lived on } 19th and 19th is, what, seven blocks away. And then 0 she lived in Fardale which is a couple miles away. 1
- Q But you don't have any evidence that she was living 2 with the sister just in order to be close to you? 3
- 4 A I don't, no.

3

- Q Now, while Marilyn Figueroa was still working for 5 the City, do you recall any position that she was 6 offered that she did not accept? 17
- A Yeah, the block grant director job. 18
- Q Who offered that position to Ms. Figueroa? 19
- A 1 think both Christofferson and Soika. 30
- Q When did Mr. Christofferson offer the position to 21 22 Ms. Figueroa?
- A I'm not sure exactly, but it would have been while 23 he was chief of staff. 24
- Q And this would have been the grant, block grant 25

- job twice. 1
 - Q Any other position that you recall that was offered to Marilyn Figueroa while she was still an employee for the City?
- A Yes. I believe she was offered the position of 5 director of Hope House. And I know that because 6
- when Marilyn and I were visiting Hope House, 7 Sherrie Kay who was at that time the director but 8
- leaving, said that she wanted Marilyn to take the 9
- 10
- 11 O And when was that?
- A Whenever Sherrie Kay left. 12
- Q Which is what year? 13
- A My guess would be '97 maybe, '98. 14
- Q And who, if anyone, offered that position to 15 16 Marilyn?
- A Sherrie Kay. 17
- 18 O And who was she?
- A The director of Hope House. Her board would have 19
- had to approve, you know, it would have been a 20 recommendation from her. 21
- Q Marilyn Figueroa requested reclassification of her 22 23 position in 1999; is that correct?
- 24 A I don't know.
- Q Did there come a time when a person of, by the last 25 119

1 director?

- A Correct. The position now held by Juanita Hawkins. 2
- Q And to your knowledge, how was this position offered 3 to Marilyn Figueroa? 4
- A As a, that she would do a good job at it. 5
- Q Did you ever offer that position to 6
- Marilyn Figueroa? 7
- A I don't know that I ever personally did, but I think 8 I might have encouraged her to take it. 9
- Q You believe that she would have qualified for that 10 position? 11
- 12 A Yes.
- Q Do you know if that offer was made in writing? 13
- A I don't know whether it was made in writing or not. 14 I'm sure it was made. 15
- Q When did you learn that Mr. Christofferson had 16 offered her a position as a block grant director? 17
- A Oh, probably when it happened. 18
- 19 O Which was?
- A I don't know the exact date. It would have been 20
- before he left the Mayor's office, so probably back 21 in '97 or '98, sometime in there. He may have 22
- offered it to her twice. My memory which I -- I'm 23
- giving you my impression now. I'm not absolutely 24 certain, but I think he might have offered her the 25
 - 118

- name of Geraghty got a position as a staff assistant 1 2 senior?
- 3 A Yes.

- Q Did you appoint Ms. Geraghty to that position?
- A Indirectly, yes, on Soika's recommendation. 5
- Q Do you recall whether or not Marilyn Figueroa was 6 considered for that position? 7 8
- A I know that Mike talked to her about whether or not she would be, because she had been so concerned about reclasses in the past, whether she would be 10 upset if Geraghty got the position. And Mike said 11 that Marilyn said, well, if that's what you want to 12 13
- I briefly mentioned it to Marilyn is it going 14 to bother you if Geraghty gets it, and she said 15 don't worry about it. It's not something I want to 16 17 worry about.
- Q When did you discuss with Marilyn this position? 18
- A Sometime probably before or after Thanksgiving. 19
- Q That position would have paid an additional \$10,000 20 21 in salary; is that correct?
- A I'll take your word on that. I have no reason to 22 23 contradict you.
- Q Do you believe that Marilyn would have qualified for 24 25
 - that position if she would have applied for it?

Case Compress Deposition of 30111 O. 14	de la
A Well, from a technical standpoint anybody on the	1 with a lesser salary, we wouldn't have been looking
2 staff qualified for it. It was not any	2 at that.
3 particular	3 Q Did any -
1	4 A I wasn't
	5 Q of your administrators ever recommend
5 A Yeah. There's not a requirement of a certain	6 Marilyn Figueroa for that position?
6 educational level or anything like that. It's a	7 A Well, not specifically, no. But I do think, you
7 policy position, an unclassified appointment.	8 know, there was no reason why she couldn't be
8 Q What were the specific requirements for that	9 qualified or considered for the position, but it's
9 position?	_ , , ,
10 A Well, there really aren't.	not a hierarchy where, you know, people there's
11 O There are no requirements for that position?	11 like slots where only certain people are qualified.
12 A Any more than there are for the governor's staff or	12 It was a question of bringing somebody into City
the president's staff. If you're talking about a	13 government. Patricia Geraghty who was in a fairly
14 civil service position or health department, for	14 high paying position at Marquette, the only way you
example, where you have to have a physician or other	15 could get her in was to get the reclass.
	16 Q How did the staff assistant senior position was
	17 developed? At what point was that position
1	18 developed?
18 occupational licensing requirements. Even a lawyer	19 A I don't know. I mean if I had my way, there
19 could have a job. I'm sorry.	20 wouldn't be any real distinction. I would have the
20 Q That's all right. It only takes three years to get	21 situation as Council has where they basically have a
21 a law degree. So you only need one more.	22 salary is assigned to each alderman and then they
So did Ms. Geraghty work for the City of	23 divide it up any way they want and you wouldn't be
23 Milwaukee before she was appointed to the staff	
24 assistant's position?	
25 A No, she worked at Marquette University.	25 that.
121	
1 Q Did you know Ms. Geraghty before she was appointed	1 Q Well, do you know who suggested that the, that that
V 1	2 position be reclassified into a senior position?
2 to the position?	3 A No, but I'm assuming it probably was Soika. He was
3 A I knew her but not very well. I knew that	4 trying to recruit Patricia Geraghty.
4 Father Wild felt that she was really highly	5 Q What about Mr. Jim Rowen? Did he ever suggest that
5 qualified. And although he said that she was	6 this position be reclassified into a senior
6 somebody that is really good, I knew that he wasn't	7 position?
7 real happy that she was leaving Marquette. She's	8 A He may have been interested in reclassifying Marilyn
8 back at Marquette now.	
9 Q Did anyone show any interest for that position	
before Ms. Geraghty was appointed to the position?	much in the nature of, you know, Solka wanted to
11 A Well, basically Mike Soika had known	bring Geraghty in and did Marilyn want to wait to
12 Patricia Geraghty and really valued her and wanted	12 pursue her classification or was she going to be
to bring her into the City government. And the	13 upset if Patricia Geraghty got it. And the
14 only I'm sorry if you want to ask	14 impression that I had was that she was disappointed
15 O Liust want to make sure that you understand my	but that she understood that to get Geraghty in that
16 question. Did anyone from the staff show any	16 she'd have to wait on that.
	17 Q The position that Mr. Rowen wanted to reclassify for
	18 Marilyn would have been the senior position;
18 A Not that I know of. I don't think they necessarily	19 correct?
knew that I mean it wasn't a question of a	20 A I don't know. But I have no reason to contradict
20 position being vacant and available. It was a	21 you. I mean I basically
question of Soika trying to recruit somebody he	22 Q That was the only position that was reclassified;
really wanted to come into the office,	
23 Patricia Geraghty. If Patricia Geraghty had been	23 true?
working at a place where she was making less mone	y 24 A I don't know. Reclassification is not an area of
25 than she was making at Marquette and was satisfied	great interest to me. I mean let me just, if you
122	124
	Page 124 to Page 124

Case Compress can indulge me for just a second. I don't think 2 that the positions in the Mayor's office should be 2 3 divided up into classifications. The governor's 3 4 office, for example, doesn't have to deal with that. 4 5 They just have a chief of staff and then a big 5 6 staff, and they allocate the salaries and the duties 6 7 according to what you need to operate an executive 7 8 office. 8 9 So these classifications to me are a relic 9 10 that really doesn't have any useful purpose. And 10 some day hopefully the City of Milwaukee will get 11 11 12 rid of them and do like they do for the Council 12 13 where they just hire people and you assign them to 13 14 the jobs you think they ought to have. 14 15 Q Okay. Are you finished? 15 16 A I am. Thank you for indulging me. 16 17 Q But in your office for 1999 there was only one 17 18 senior position; correct? 18 19 A I have no reason to disagree with you. 19 Q And that was a position that was given to 20 21 21 Ms. Geraghty; correct? 22 A Correct. Q And when Mr. Rowen was interested in reclassifying 23 Marilyn, he was interested in reclassifying her into 24 the senior position; is that your understanding? 25 1 MR. TOKUS: Objection, objection. 1 2 A I don't know. 2 3 MR. TOKUS: Hold on now. 3 4 THE WITNESS: Sorry. 4 MR. TOKUS: My objection is the 5 6 manner in which you're characterizing this 6 question in terms of the existence of the 7 8 8

anything to me. Everybody is a staff assistant. If there's any hierarchy in my mind, it's the chief of staff and then the rest of the staff. Q But you agree with me, Mayor, so we can leave this alone, that in 1999 only one position was reclassified into a senior position; correct? A I have no reason to disagree with you. I would have to check further to know that for certain. O To your knowledge, did Marilyn Figueroa's position -- was her position ever reclassified before she left? A I don't know. We have less positions now, so it may not even exist. MR. TOKUS: Hold on. There's no question pending. Hold on. THE WITNESS: Okay, sorry. MR. TOKUS: Wait until he asks the question and don't interrupt him. THE WITNESS: Sorry. Q After Marilyn, after you learned that Marilyn 20 intended to file a discrimination complaint, did you 22 participate in any meetings where Mr. Soika, 23 Mr. Christofferson and your wife were present? 24 A Yeah. At some point I'm sure we --Q How many meetings do you recall took place in order 25

senior position. You're acting as if the senior position existed all along.

MR. ARELLANO: Mr. Tokus, what's your objection?

MR. TOKUS: My objection is to the form of the question in which you're mixing things.

MR. ARELLANO: Thank you, thank

you.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q When you learned that Mr. Rowen wanted to reclassify Marilyn's position, what was your understanding as far as Marilyn's reclassification, what was your understanding he was trying to do with that position, reclassify her into what?

A 1 mean obviously she wanted to make more money or have, you know, be promoted. Everybody likes to be promoted. I don't -- I mean to me words like senior position versus junior position, they don't mean

126

to deal with Marilyn Figueroa's situation after she left on January 4, 2000?

A I don't know.

O Number-wise 10, 20?

A I wouldn't think 10, no. More --

O More than 10?

7 A No, much less than 10.

Q How many?

A I mean I don't know whether -- what period of time 9 10 are you talking about?

Q Let's talk about January. How many times -- were 11 there any meetings in January? 12

13 A Maybe none in January.

14 Q What about February?

A And I don't know that it would just be to deal 15 with -- what aspect of Marilyn Figueroa are you 16 17 talking about?

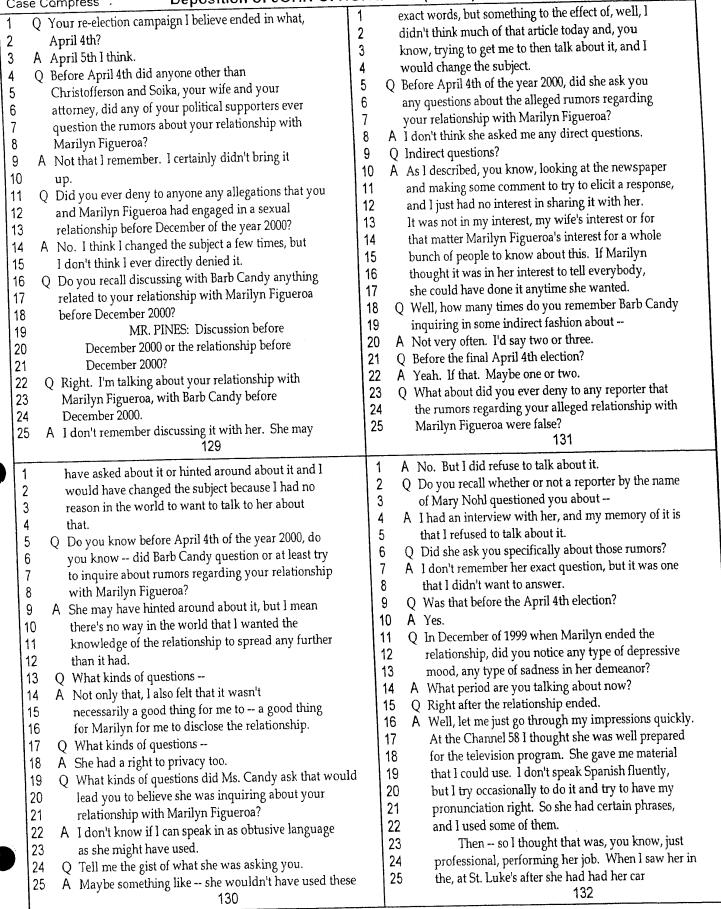
18 O Her potential discrimination complaint.

19 A There may have been some meetings, you know, later 20 in February.

21 Q Who was present at those meetings?

22 A Well, they would have been meetings with -- I mean 23 normally Susan and myself would meet with our 24 attorney, which that's privileged so I don't want to 25

get into that.



1	accident, she seemed, you know, pretty down. You	1 Q And so she was getting paid 50 percent from the City and 50 percent from the political campaign; is that
2	know, how are you doing? I'm okay. She may have	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3	been on a pain medication or something like that. I	3 your testimony?
4	don't know. I was just there for a few minutes and	4 A I don't know that for sure, but that's my
5	left	5 impression.
6	Other than that, the only other time I talked	6 Q So that means she was working what, approximately
7	to her was on the way out the door and I asked her	7 half-time on the political campaign and half-time in
8	how her neck was doing. She didn't seem to be in a,	8 your office?
9	you know, happy mood but not enough to make me think	9 A That's my understanding. It may have been different
10	that there was that she was leaving her job.	10 than that, but that's my understanding.
11	O Do you know, during this period of time do you know	11 Q And where did you learn this information that she
12	how much time Marilyn was working on the political	12 was working half-time for the political campaign?
13	campaign of your re-election?	13 A 1'm not sure, but probably from Christofferson or
14	A My assumption was half.	14 maybe from her.
15	Q And	15 Q Was there ever any type of work done out of your
16	A That's what I understood.	16 office pertaining to the political campaign?
17	Q And how was she supposed to record her time? Was	17 A No. I certainly hope not. It's not something
18	she entitled to comp time whenever	18 you're supposed to do.
19	A No. She had to work, would only be paid for	19 Q Did Mr. Christofferson work out of your office from
20	half-time at the City, and then she was free to work	20 time to time in 1999 on the political campaign?
21	on the campaign the other half-time.	21 A Not that I know of.
22	Q When people took time from work to work on the	22 Q Mr. Christofferson was your chief of staff sometime
23	campaign, were they entitled to comp time?	23 previously; correct?
24	A No, not that I know of.	24 A Yes.
25	Q Ever?	25 Q What years was he the chief of staff?
	133	135
1	A lt could be that somebody might have done it. It	1 A Let's see. It would have been '97, '98 I believe.
1	doesn't sound right but, you know, it's possible it	2 He left in '98. Rowen came in then.
2	could happen. I don't know that it happened.	3 Q And how long was Mr. Rowen the chief of staff?
3	Q Do you know who kept track of Marilyn's time when	4 A Well, you can look it up, but I think my guess is
4	she was working for your political campaign?	5 about a year and a half.
5	A From the political side of the campaign?	6 Q And I want to ask you this one last question,
6		7 Mr. Norquist.
	Q Right. A Or from my office?	8 A Okay.
8		9 Q Do you recall whether or not Mr. Rowen recommended
9		10 Marilyn Figueroa for the assistant to the Mayor's
1		11 senior position?
1		12 A No, I don't.
1		13 MR. ARELLANO: We're going to
		14 it's 12:10. We will reconvene tomorrow with
1		15 the continuation of Mr. Norquist. We can go
	5 A I think starting in December or November, maybe as early as November 1st. I don't know.	16 off the record now.
	7 Q How did it happen that she was assigned to work	17
		19
1		20 (adjourning at 12:13 P.M.)
	· ·	21
		22
		23
	23 side?	24
	24 Q Correct.	25
1		
	25 A Christofferson. 134	136

```
STATE OF WISCONSIN
     COUNTY OF DANE
2
       I, TAUNIA NORTHOUSE, a Registered Diplomate Reporter
3
     and Notary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin, do
4
     hereby certify that the foregoing deposition was taken
5
      before me at the offices of Murphy, Gillick, Wicht &
6
      Prachthauser. Attorneys at Law. 330 East Kilbourn
7
      Avenue, City of Milwaukee, County of Milwaukee, and
8
      State of Wisconsin, on the 5th day of March 2002, that
 9
      it was taken at the request of the Complainant, upon
10
      verbal interrogatories; that it was taken in shorthand
 11
      by me, a competent court reporter and disinterested
 12
      person, approved by all parties in interest and
 13
       thereafter converted to typewriting using computer-aided
 14
       transcription; that said deposition is a true record of
 15
       the deponent's testimony; that the appearances were as
 16
       shown on Page 3 of the deposition; that the deposition
 17
       was taken pursuant to notice and subpoena duces tecum;
 18
       that said JOHN O. NORQUIST before examination was sworn
 19
       by me to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing
  20
        but the truth relative to said cause.
 21
                  Dated March 16, 2002.
  22
  23
                                Registered Diplomate Reporter
Notary Public, State of Wisconsin
  24
  25
                                      137
```